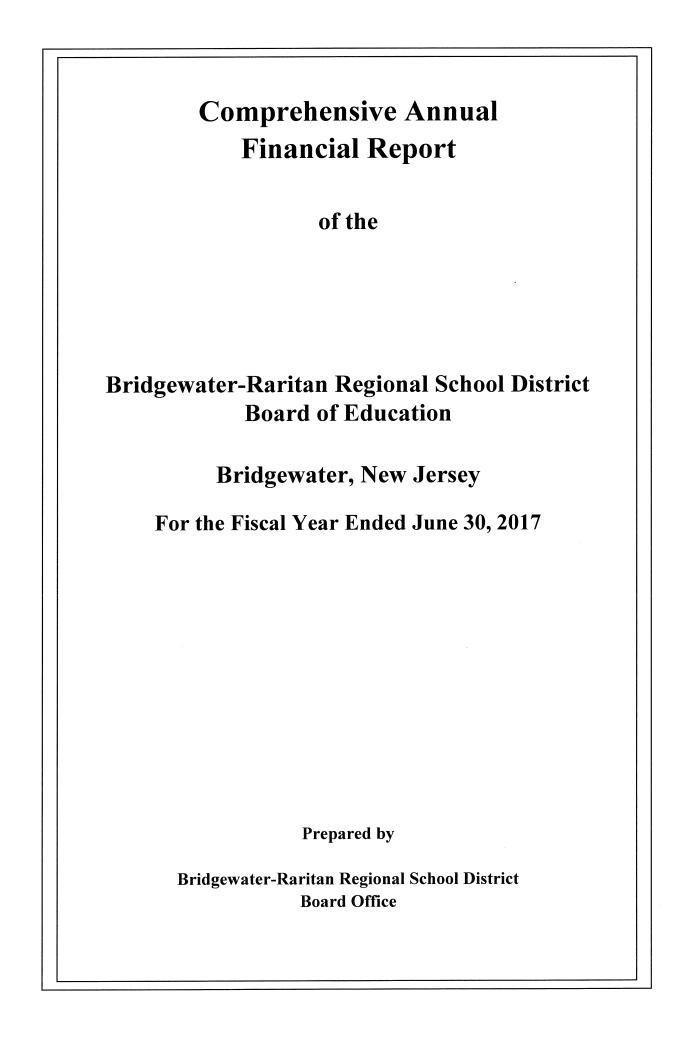
BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT **Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District** Bridgewater, New Jersey **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Let	etter of Transmittal	1
Org	rganizational Chart	4
Ro	oster of Officials	5
Co	onsultants and Advisors	6
FINA	ANCIAL SECTION	7
		8
	Independent Auditors' Report	
Ree	equired Supplementary Information	
	Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	12
Bas	asic Financial Statements (Sections A and B)	21
A.	. District-Wide Financial Statements	22
	A-1 Statement of Net Position	23
	A-2 Statement of Activities	24
в	. Fund Financial Statements	
р.	B-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	27
	B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Governmental Funds	29
	B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
	B-4 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-4 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	
	Position – Proprietary Funds	33
		34
	B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Requ	quired Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	68
L.	. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited)	
	L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	60
	Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with	71
	the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4 Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	
C.	2. Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	75
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	76
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	89
	C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to I	ssi90؟

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	Othe	r Supplementary Schedules (DI.)	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis.	D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	92
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis.	E.	Special Revenue Fund	93
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) F. Capital Projects Fund.		E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue	
F. Capital Projects Fund		Fund – Budgetary Basis	94
F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis		E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	F.	Capital Projects Fund	97
Balance – Budgetary Basis		F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
F-1A Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Replacement of Gymnasium South Bleachers		Balance – Budgetary Basis	98
Budgetary Basis – High School Replacement of Gymnasium South Bleachers		F-1A Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
F-1B Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – High School Running Track Reconstruction 100 F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Van Holten Roof Replacement 101 F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project 102 F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 100 Roof Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 110 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements <		Budgetary Basis – High School Replacement of Gymnasium South Bleachers	99
Budgetary Basis – High School Running Track Reconstruction 100 F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Van Holten Roof Replacement 101 F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project 102 F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 100 Roof Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 110 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Deb		F-1B Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Van Holten Roof Replacement. 101 F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project. 102 F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 100 Roof Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117 <td></td> <td>Budgetary Basis – High School Running Track Reconstruction</td> <td>100</td>		Budgetary Basis – High School Running Track Reconstruction	100
F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project 102 F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 100 Roof Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project 102 F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 103 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		Budgetary Basis – Van Holten Roof Replacement	101
Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project 102 F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 103 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis – Building 100 Roof Replacement 103 F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 110 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		Budgetary Basis – Building 300 Electric and Data Wiring Replacement Project	
F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement 104 G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		Budgetary Basis – Building 100 Roof Replacement	103
G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) 105 G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 110 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 110 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117		Budgetary Basis – Building 900 Rooftop Unit Replacement	104
G-1 Statement of Net Position 106 G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 107 G-3 Statement of Cash Flows 108 H. Fiduciary Funds 109 H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 110 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117	G.	Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund)	
G-3 Statement of Cash Flows.		G-1 Statement of Net Position	106
G-3 Statement of Cash Flows.		G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	107
H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117			
H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position 110 H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 111 H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117	Н	Fiduciary Funds	
H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position		H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	110
H-3 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 112 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 113 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity 114 I. Long-Term Debt 115 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 116 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 117			
 H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements		H-3 Pavroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	112
 H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity		H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	113
 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds		H-5 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity	114
 I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	T	Long-Term Debt	115
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases117	1.	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule			
		I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	118

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION

J.	Statis	stical Section (Unaudited)	119
	J-1	Net Position by Component	120
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	121
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	123
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	124
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	126
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	127
	J- 7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	128
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	130
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	132
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	133
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	134
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	135
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	136
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	137
	J-15	Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	139
	J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	140
	J-17	Operating Statistics	141
	J-18	School Building Information	142
	J-19		143
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	144
K.	SING	GLE AUDIT SECTION	145
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and	
		on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
		Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	146
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State	
		Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance	148
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	150
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	152
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	154
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	156
	K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	158
		•	

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District

836 Newmans Lane, P. O. Box 6030 Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807-0030 (908) 685-2777 ext. 3212 Fax (908) 231-8496

September 15, 2017

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and the New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 and completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 8,573 students, which is 19 students above the previous year's enrollment.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Page 2 September 6, 2017

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Both Bridgewater Township and Raritan Borough are situated approximately 45 minutes west of New York City by train, bus or car with major highways running through the communities. Both communities are characterized by educated supportive residents.

Raritan Borough is an established community that is almost fully developed. It is a well-maintained, single-family, residential community. Commercial uses serving the immediate area are concentrated on Routes 202 and 206.

Bridgewater Township is diverse and thriving township with a mix of urban and suburban life. The Township is prime ground for many new and large businesses with its location and easy accessibility. It is home to the Bridgewater Commons Mall and numerous major companies in various industries.

The District has had a stable tax base of approximately \$9,270,000,000 and anticipates growth at a modest rate. The District exhibits wealth and income levels that are above state medians. The District has a low debt burden as percentage of equalized valuation.

<u>3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:</u> Bridgewater-Raritan students continue to excel and demonstrate proficiency in local, state and national assessments where data is monitored and analyzed. The District is currently working to increase the use of quantitative and qualitative data to improve performance. The District completed a strategic planning process this past year and will begin implementation this upcoming year.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and/or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Page 3 September 6, 2017

<u>6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The Board is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group ("NJSIG"). A complete listing of the District's insurance is located in the Statistical Section of this report on Exhibit J-20.

9) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' Reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

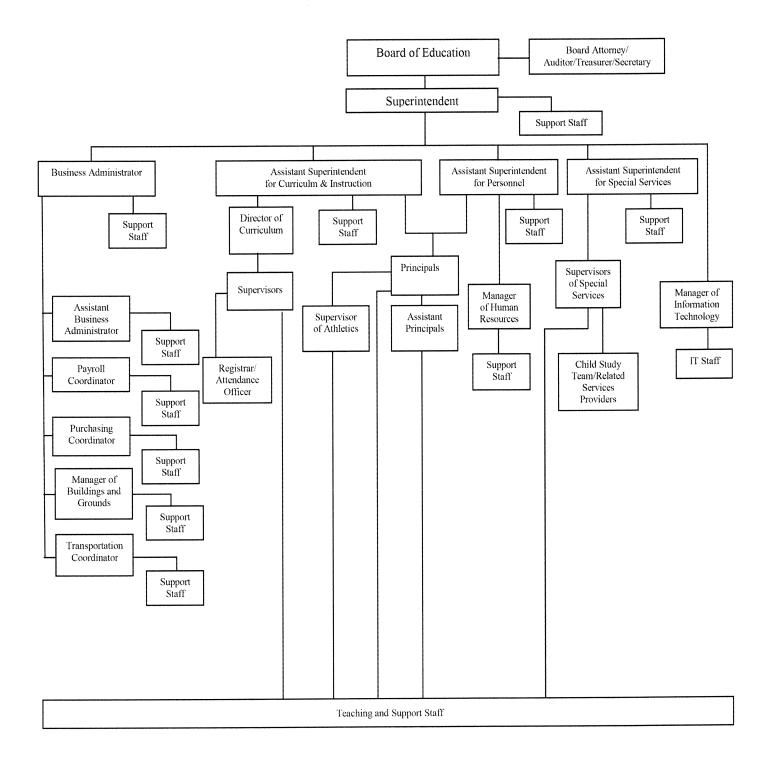
Respectfully submitted,

Mk Russell Lazov

Superintendent of Schools

Mr. Peter F. Starrs School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Jill Gladstone, President	2019
Melanie Thiesse, Vice President	2018
Jackie Barlow	2018
Jeffrey Brookner	2019
Lynne Hurley	2019
Ann Marie Mead	2017
Daniel Petrozelli	2018
Barry Walker	2017
Lisa Weinstock	2017

Other Officers	Title
Russell Lazovick	Superintendent of Schools
Dr. Daniel W. Silvia	Assistant Superintendent
Peter F. Starrs	Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Nicole Petrone	Treasurer of School Monies
Nicholas Celso, III	School Board Attorney

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320

Attorney

Nicholas Celso, III Schwartz, Simon, Edelstein, Celso LLC 100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, NJ 07981

Special Education Attorney

David Rubin, P.C. 44 Bridge Street Metuchin, NJ 08840

Architect

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Official Depositories

PNC Bank Washington Valley Road Martinsville, NJ 08836

New Jersey Cash Management Fund P.O. Box 290 Trenton, NJ 08625-0290

New Jersey Asset & Rebate Management Program 821 Alexander Road, Suite 110 Princeton, NJ 08540

,

FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District (the "District") in the County of Somerset, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District, in the County of Somerset, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-4 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 15, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

riquinoccire, LLP

September 15, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Ululi

Kathryn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The District's financial status declined by \$3,614,020 on a district-wide basis.
- Overall revenue was \$202,997,340.
- Overall expenses were \$206,611,360.
- Enrollment in the District has increased from the prior year by 19 students.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1

Organization of the School District's Financial Report

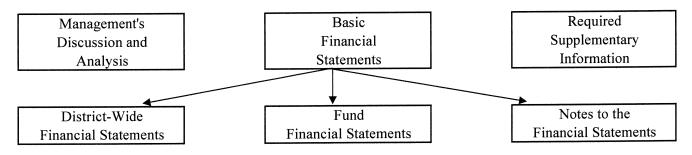


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Financial Statements			
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds	
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services program	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as student activities monies.	
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of net position Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows 	 Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position 	
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities are included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can	
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service program is included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the Districtwide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Figure A-3

Net Position. The District's combined net position decreased by \$3,614,020. Net position from governmental activities decreased by \$3,833,527 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$219,507. Net investment in capital assets decreased by \$233,072, restricted net position decreased by \$1,233,694, and unrestricted net position decreased by \$2,157,254.

I Igure II 5		Cond	lensed Statement	of Net Position			
							Percentage
	Governme	ent Activities	Business-T	ype Activities	Total Sch	ool District	Change
	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17
Current and							
Other Assets	\$ 27,248,285	\$ 27,559,655	\$ 1,132,833	\$ 1,162,214	\$ 28,381,118	\$ 28,721,869	-1.19%
Capital Assets, Net	49,935,778	54,269,805	368,314	303,360	50,304,092	54,573,165	-7.82%
Total Assets	77,184,063	81,829,460	1,501,147	1,465,574	78,685,210	83,295,034	-5.53%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	15,504,427	7,887,473			15,504,427	7,887,473	96.57%
Other Liabilities	3,037,261	3,402,056	83,576	267,510	3,120,837	3,669,566	-14.95%
Long-Term Liabilities	87,147,872	79,444,136			87,147,872	79,444,136	9.70%
Total Liabilities	90,185,133	82,846,192	83,576	267,510	90,268,709	83,113,702	8.61%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources		533,857				533,857	-100.00%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	19,642,638	19,930,664	368,314	303,360	20,010,952	20,234,024	-1.10%
Restricted	19,648,546	20,882,240	,	,	19,648,546	20,882,240	-5.91%
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(36,787,827)		1,049,257	894,704	(35,738,570)	(33,581,316)	-6.42%
Total Net Position	\$ 2,503,357	\$ 6,336,884	\$ 1,417,571	\$ 1,198,064	\$ 3,920,928	\$ 7,534,948	-47.96%

Changes in Net Position. The District's *combined* net position was \$3,920,928 on June 30, 2017, a decrease of \$3,614,020 or 47.96% less than the year before. (See Figure A-3). Net Investment in Capital Assets decreased due to a net decrease in serial bonds payable of \$4,275,000; a net decrease in capital leases payable of \$1,058; as well as current year capital assets additions (net of deletions) of \$2,295,826 offset by current year depreciation expense of \$6,564,899 and a net decrease in deferred interest of \$230,057. Restricted net position decreased due to the net decrease in Capital Reserve of \$943,394; a net decrease in Debt Service fund balance of \$90,300 and \$5,950,000 of fund balance utilized offset by the net increase of \$5,750,000 restricted in fund balance for fiscal year 2018-2019.

The decrease in unrestricted net position was due to a net increase in compensated absences of \$903,592; a net increase in net pension liability of \$11,379,518; offset by an increase in General Fund unassigned fund balance of \$92,099; an increase in General Fund assigned fund balance of \$108,021; a net increase in business-type activities unrestricted net position of \$154,553; a \$1,190,494 increase in fund balance committed to Capital Projects; a decrease in accrued interest payable of \$28,490; a net decrease in unamortized bond premium of \$303,316; an increase in investment gains in pensions of \$2,233,869; an increase in changes in pension assumptions of \$5,669,484; an increase in changes in proportion in pensions of \$308,543 and an increase in difference between expected and actual pension experience of \$36,987.

Figure A-4

	Governmental Activities 2016/17	Business- Type Activities 2016/17	Governmental Activities 2015/16	Business- Type Activities 2015/16	Total School District 2016/17	Total School District 2015/16	Percentage Change 2016/17
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 448,540	\$ 2,336,499	\$ 458,608	\$ 2,297,912	\$ 2,785,039	\$ 2,756,520	1.03%
Operating Grants and							
Contributions	60,726,503	641,824	46,496,128	665,466	61,368,327	47,161,594	30.12%
Capital Grants and							
Contributions			20,119			20,119	-100.00%
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	135,159,186		132,763,989		135,159,186	132,763,989	1.80%
Unrestricted State and							
Federal Aid	2,871,325		2,856,603		2,871,325	2,856,603	0.52%
Other	818,108	1,376	882,028	1,367	819,484	883,395	-7.23%
Total Revenue	200,023,662	2,979,699	183,477,475	2,964,745	203,003,361	186,442,220	8.88%
Expenses:							
Instruction	127,415,341		112,824,649		127,415,341	112,824,649	12.93%
Pupil and Instruction Services	31,138,278		28,499,601		31,138,278	28,499,601	9.26%
Administrative and Business	15,951,092		14,568,778		15,951,092	14,568,778	9.49%
Maintenance and Operations	18,929,556		17,596,127		18,929,556	17,596,127	7.58%
Transportation	9,371,725		9,002,460		9,371,725	9,002,460	4.10%
Other	1,051,197	2,760,192	1,130,576	2,749,606	3,811,389	3,880,182	-1.77%
Total Expenses	203,857,189	2,760,192	183,622,191	2,749,606	206,617,381	186,371,797	10.86%
Increase/(Decrease) in Net							
Position	\$ (3,833,527)	\$ 219,507	\$ (144,716)	\$ 215,139	\$ (3,614,020)	\$ 70,423	

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the 2016/2017 school year was 202,997,340 - an increase of 16,555,120 (primarily due to the increase in on-behalf TPAF pension and post-retirement contributions made by the State of New Jersey and recording of the difference in the contractually required contribution to TPAF pension and the actual contribution made by the State of New Jersey) or 8.88% over the prior year. (See Figure A-4). Property taxes and state formula aid accounted for most of the District's revenue, with local taxes accounting for 135,159,186 of the total, or 66.58 percent. (See Figure A-5). Another 31.65 percent came from state and federal aid and the remainder from miscellaneous sources and charges for services.

Figure A-5

Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Years 2017 and 2016

	2017	Percentage	2016	Percentage
Sources of Income:				
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 61,368,327	30.23%	\$ 47,181,713	25.31%
Property Taxes	135,159,186	66.58%	132,763,989	71.21%
Unrestricted Federal and State Aid	2,871,325	1.42%	2,856,603	1.53%
Charges for Services	2,785,039	1.37%	2,756,520	1.48%
Other	819,484	0.40%	883,395	0.47%
	\$ 203,003,361	100.00%	\$ 186,442,220	100.00%

The total cost of all programs and services was \$206,611,360 – an increase of \$20,239,563 (primarily attributable to recording the changes in the District's PERS net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows or 10.86% over the prior year. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing and providing pupil services (76.74 percent). (See Figure A-6). The District's administrative and business activities accounted for 7.72 percent of total costs. The Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District operates 11 schools, an administration building and a maintenance/transportation building which constitute 9.16 percent of total costs. It is important to note that expenses for the year include \$6,564,899 of depreciation expense and \$1,012,752 of interest on long-term debt.

Figure A-6

Expenses for Fiscal Years 2017 and 2016							
	2017	Percentage	2016	Percentage			
Expense Category:							
Instruction	\$ 127,415,341	61.67%	\$ 112,824,649	60.54%			
Pupil and Instruction Services	31,138,278	15.07%	28,499,601	15.29%			
Administrative and Business	15,951,092	7.72%	14,568,778	7.82%			
Maintenance and Operations	18,929,556	9.16%	17,596,127	9.44%			
Transportation	9,371,725	4.54%	9,002,460	4.83%			
Other	3,811,389	1.84%	3,880,182	2.08%			
	\$ 206,617,381	100.00%	\$ 186,371,797	100.00%			

Governmental Activities

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District declined. Maintaining existing programs with a slight increase in enrollment and the provision of special programs and services for disabled pupils, combined with rising salary and benefit costs, school security, state mandates on testing and energy costs place great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses and increases in revenues remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Monitoring expenses carefully and planning Capital Reserve projects and other expenses allowed us to make several significant upgrades during the 2016/2017 school year. Some of the projects included \$433,000 on the high school running track reconstruction and \$1,096,000 on various roof replacements.

The District will continue its practice of examining all expenses carefully and being mindful of pressure to reduce taxes while maintaining and/or expanding programs.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-7

Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of Services 2016/17	Net Cost of Services 2016/17	Total Cost of Services 2015/16	Net Cost of Services 2015/16
Instruction	\$ 127,415,341	\$ 77,888,833	\$ 112,824,649	\$ 74,653,287
Pupil and Instruction Services	31,138,278	23,215,732	28,499,601	22,683,300
Administrative and Business	15,951,092	13,538,828	14,568,778	12,827,613
Maintenance and Operations	18,929,556	18,929,556	17,596,127	17,576,008
Transportation	9,371,725	8,058,000	9,002,460	7,776,552
Other	1,051,197	1,051,197	1,130,576	1,130,576
	\$ 203,857,189	\$ 142,682,146	\$ 183,622,191	\$ 136,647,336

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$219,507 (Refer to Figure A-4). The increase in net position was primarily due to the following:

- An increase in special events and satellite sales.
- An increase in daily sales, mainly related to reimbursable meals, due to the increase in the number of operating days.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District is presently in a stable financial position. A major concern for the community is that the burden of the rising cost of education is focused on taxpayers to support their local schools. Despite these concerns, the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all the students of the District.

To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management, including efficiency/cost containment practices, evaluation of services and programs and seeking additional sources of revenues.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were necessary for the following reasons:

- Realign budgeted salary accounts after staff transfers to various programs.
- Transferred from unexpended appropriations to purchase teaching materials, computers, and equipment to meet various program needs.
- Transferred from capital reserve to fund the high school running track reconstruction and various roof replacements.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-8

	Government Activities		s Business-Type Activities Total School		ool District	Percentage Change	
	2016/17 2015/16		2016/17	2016/17 2015/16		2015/16	2016/17
Sites and Site							
Improvements	\$ 23,422,441	\$ 23,145,424			\$ 23,422,441	\$ 23,145,424	1.20%
Construction in							
Progress	215,238	175,087			215,238	175,087	22.93%
Buildings and Building							
Improvements	23,068,931	27,888,496			23,068,931	27,888,496	-17.28%
Machinery and							
Equipment	3,229,168	3,060,798	\$ 368,314	\$ 303,360	3,597,482	3,364,158	6.94%
Total	\$ 49,935,778	\$ 54,269,805	\$ 368,314	\$ 303,360	\$ 50,304,092	\$ 54,573,165	-7.82%

The District expended \$1,563,188 towards construction projects in progress and transferred \$1,523,037 of completed capital projects to depreciable capital assets during the fiscal year. Additionally, the District expended \$643,066 from its current year capital budget, disposed \$8,883 in net capital assets and depreciated \$6,531,398 of its governmental activities capital assets. The District purchased \$104,476 of capital assets, disposed \$6,021 in net capital assets and depreciated \$33,501 of its business-type activities capital assets during the fiscal year.

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had 35,185,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding – a decrease of 4,275,000 from last year – as shown in Figure A-9. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-9

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

			Percentage
	Total Scho	Change	
	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17
General Obligation Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes)	\$ 30,910,000	\$ 35,185,000	-12.15%
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	1,877,686	2,181,002	-13.91%
Capital Leases Payable	811,067	812,125	-0.13%
Compensated Absences Payable	8,965,551	8,061,959	11.21%
Net Pension Liability	44,583,568	33,204,050	34.27%
	\$ 87,147,872	\$ 79,444,136	9.70%

- The District continued to pay down its bonded debt, retiring \$4,275,000 of outstanding bonds.
- In fiscal year 2017, there was a net increase of \$903,592 in compensated absences and \$11,379,518 in the District's net pension liability.
- The District entered into a \$814,406 lease purchase agreement for various technology equipment and paid down \$815,464 in capital leases payable.
- The District amortized \$303,316 of bond issuance premium related to its bonded debt.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was unaware of existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 836 Newmans Lane, P.O. Box 6030, Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807-0030. Please visit our website at www.brrsd.k12.nj.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS:	\$ 13,731,556	\$ 1,026,232	\$ 14,757,788
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,078,339	\$ 1,020,252	3,078,339
Investments Interfund Receivable - Fiduciary Funds	5,078,559 85		85
Receivables from State Government	1,286,493	1,927	1,288,420
Receivables from Federal Government	811,978	40,211	852,189
Receivables from Other Governments	86,001	40,211	86,001
Other Accounts Receivables	105,287	8,051	113,338
	105,207	56,412	56,412
Inventories	8,148,546	50,412	8,148,546
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,148,540		0,110,510
Capital Assets, Net:	21,902,938		21,902,938
Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings & Building	21,702,750		21,902,900
Improvements and Machinery and Equipment	28,032,840	368,314	28,401,154
•			
Total Assets	77,184,063	1,501,147	78,685,210
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	1,427,927		1,427,927
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	9,235,334		9,235,334
Changes in Proportion - Pensions	842,736		842,736
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions	829,119		829,119
Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Investments - Pensions	1,700,012		1,700,012
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions	1,469,299		1,469,299
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	15,504,427		15,504,427
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	2,316,378		2,316,378
Accrued Interest Payable	343,112		343,112
Payable to Federal Government	12,260		12,260
Payable to Federal Government	52,428		52,428
Unearned Revenue	313,083	83,576	396,659
Noncurrent Liabilities:	515,000	00,010	
Due Within One Year	5,247,930		5,247,930
Due Beyond One Year	81,899,942		81,899,942
Total Liabilities	90,185,133	83,576	90,268,709
Total Liaonnies			
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	19,642,638	368,314	20,010,952
Restricted for:	-		0 0
Capital Projects	8,148,546		8,148,546
Excess Surplus	11,500,000		11,500,000
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(36,787,827)	1,049,257	(35,738,570)
Total Net Position	\$ 2,503,357	\$ 1,417,571	\$ 3,920,928

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

1 of 2	đ	Total			\$ (56,125,356)	(13,024,975)	(6, 434, 907)	(2,303,595)		(4,909,765)	(18,305,967)	(2, 138, 183)	(9,471,524)	(1,587,895)	(341,226)	(18,929,556)	(8,058,000)	(38,445)	(1,012,752)	(142, 682, 146)	224,152 224,152
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Business-type Activities			5)																224,152 224,152
<u>CT</u>	Net (Ex Chang	Governmental E Activities			\$ (56,125,356)	(13,024,975)	(6, 434, 907)	(2,303,595)		(4,909,765)	(18, 305, 967)	(2, 138, 183)	(9, 471, 524)	(1,587,895)	(341, 226)	(18,929,556)	(8,058,000)	(38,445)	(1,012,752)	(142,682,146)	<u>م</u>
ATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	svenues	Operating Grants and Contributions			\$ 29,513,653	16,454,840	3,442,416				7,922,546	241,854	2,039,050	131,360			980,784			60,726,503	641,824 641,824
ATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Program Revenues	Charges for Services			83,686	31,913											332,941			448,540	2,336,499 2,336,499
BRIDGEWATER-RARI STATEN FOR THE FISCA					\$ 85,722,695 \$	29,511,728	9,877,323	2,303,595		4,909,765	26,228,513	2,380,037	11,510,574	1,719,255	341,226	18,929,556	9,371,725	38,445	1,012,752	203,857,189	2,754,171 2,754,171
Ð		Functions/Programs	Governmental Activities:	Instruction:	Regular	Special Education	Other Special Instruction	Other Instruction	Support Services:	Tuition	Student and Instruction Related Services	General Administrative Services	School Administrative Services	Central Services	Administrative Information Technology	Plant Operations and Maintenance	Pupil Transportation	Transfer of Funds to Charter School	Interest on Long-Term Debt	Total Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities: Food Service Fund Total Business-Type Activities

Exhibit A-2

	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	ATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	L SCHOOL DISTH VITIES D JUNE 30, 2017	licT		7
		Program Revenues	kevenues	Net (Ch	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	and on
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Total Primary Government	\$ 206,611,360	\$ 2,785,039	\$ 61,368,327	\$(142,682,146)	\$ 224,152	\$(142,457,994)
	General Revenues and Other Item: Taxes:	nd Other Item:				
	Property Taxes, Levied for Ger Taxes Levied for Debt Service	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service	Purposes, Net	129,859,985 5.299.201		129,859,985 5,299,201
	Federal, State and	Federal, State and Local Aid not Restricted	ricted	2,871,325		2,871,325
	Interest Earnings			47,442	1,376	48,818
	Miscellaneous Income Other Item:	come		770,666		770,666
	Disposal of Cap	Disposal of Capital Assets Net of Related	elated			
	Accumulated Depreciation	Depreciation			(6,021)	(6,021)
	Total General Reven	Total General Revenues and Other Item		138,848,619	(4,645)	138,843,974
	Change in Net Position	ion		(3,833,527)	219,507	(3,614,020)
	Net Position - Beginning	ning		6,336,884	1,198,064	7,534,948
	Net Position - Ending	8		\$ 2,503,357	\$ 1,417,571	\$ 3,920,928

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit A-2 2 of 2

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Interfund Receivable Receivables From State Government Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From Other Governments Other Accounts Receivable Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 11,161,904 3,078,339 526,385 1,286,493 83,501 105,287 8,148,546	\$ 811,978 2,500	\$ 2,569,652		\$ 13,731,556 3,078,339 526,385 1,286,493 811,978 86,001 105,287 8,148,546
Total Assets	\$ 24,390,455	\$ 814,478	\$ 2,569,652	\$ -0-	\$ 27,774,585
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable Payable to Federal Government Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities	\$ 685,161 12,260 239,251 936,672	\$ 526,300 161,918 52,428 73,832 814,478			\$ 526,300 847,079 12,260 52,428 313,083 1,751,150
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Excess Surplus - For 2018-2019 Excess Surplus - For 2017-2018 Committed: Capital Projects Assigned: Other Purposes Unassigned	8,148,546 5,750,000 5,750,000 810,705 2,994,532		\$ 2,569,652		8,148,546 5,750,000 5,750,000 2,569,652 810,705 2,994,532
Total Fund Balances	23,453,783		2,569,652		26,023,435
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 24,390,455	\$ 814,478	\$ 2,569,652	\$ -0-	\$ 27,774,585

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A-1) are different because:

Total Fund Balances from previous page	\$ 26,023,435
Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The cost of the assets is \$322,352,753 and the accumulated depreciation is \$272,416,975.	49,935,778
Bond Issuance Premiums are Reported as Revenue in the Governmental Funds in the Year the Bonds are Sold. The Amount is \$3,104,987 and the Accumulated Amortization is \$1,227,301.	(1,877,686)
Deferred Amount on Refunding is not Reported as an Expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the Year of the Expenditure.	1,427,927
Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.	(343,112)
Long-Term Liabilities, including the Net Pension Liability for PERS, Bonds Payable and Capital Leases Leases Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds.	(85,270,186)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:	
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	9,235,334
Changes in Proportions - Pensions	842,736
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions	829,119
Investment Gains - Pensions	1,700,012
Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)	\$ 2,503,357

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	REVENUES:					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		¢ 100.950.095			\$ 5 200 201	\$ 135 150 186
	-				\$ 3,299,201	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds $4,546$ $4,546$ Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue $813,562$ \$ 50,298						
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue 813,562 \$ 50,298 863,860 Total - Local Sources 131,126,633 50,298 5,299,201 136,476,132 State Sources 29,08,150 127,535 22,235,685 22,235,685 Federal Sources 160,387,899 2,431,490 5,299,201 168,118,590 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 44,250,090 405,098 44,655,188 Special Education Instruction 15,114,541 1,500,807 166,15,348 0ther Special Instruction 4,998,945 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,903,192 19,03,192 19,03,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 1,820,679 1,235,330 1,255,339 Administrative Services 1,235,390 1,255,339 1,255,339 Administrative Services 1,231,226 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 14,416,187 11,416,187 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,520,700 38,34						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-		¢			
State Sources 29,108,150 127,535 29,235,685 Federal Sources 153,116 2,233,657 2,406,773 Total Revenues 160,387,899 2,431,490 5,299,201 168,118,590 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 44,250,090 405,098 44,655,188 School-Sponsord/Other Instruction 15,114,541 1,500,807 16,615,348 4998,945 School-Sponsord/Other Instruction 1,903,192 1,903,192 1,903,192 1,903,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition 4,506,301 4,506,301 4,506,301 Studen/Other Instruction Related Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 School-Administrative Services 1,233,390 1,233,390 1,233,390 1,233,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 14,16,187 11,416,187 11,416,187 Plant Operations and Maintenace 11,416,187 1,416,187 1,416,20,700 4,275,000 4,275,000 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 1,517,33 43,445<						
External Sources 153,116 2,253,657 2,406,773 Total Revenues 160,387,899 2,431,490 5,299,201 168,118,590 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 44,250,090 405,098 44,655,188 Special Education Instruction 15,114,541 1,500,807 166,15,348 4998,945 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,903,192 1,903,192 1,903,192 1,903,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 1,826,679 1,826,679 3,322,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 3,41,226 341,226 341,226 341,226 341,226 341,226 341,226 341,226 341,226 344,620,700 36,691 8,390,691 8,390,691 8,390,691 8,390,691 8,390,691 38,445 38,445 36,445 36,445 1,141,6187 11,14,16187 11,14,16,187 11,14,16,187 11,14,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,50			,		5,299,201	
Total Revenues 160,387,899 2,431,490 5,299,201 168,118,590 EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 44,250,090 405,098 44,655,188 Special Education Instruction 15,114,541 1,500,807 166,615,348 Other Special Instruction 4,998,945 4,998,945 4,998,945 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,903,192 1,903,192 1,903,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 14,876,934 482,145 15,359,079 General Administrative Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 3,41,226 School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 Central Services 7,302,843 3,41,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 11,416,187 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 1,243,990 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076						, ,
EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction 15,114,541 1,500,807 16,615,348 Other Special Instruction 4,998,945 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,903,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 1,903,192 Tuition 4,506,301 Student/Other Instruction Related Services 1,826,679 School-Administrative Services 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 1,253,390 Central Services 1,233,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 Student/Concerted Benefits 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 Debt Service: 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Expenditures 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) <td>Federal Sources</td> <td>153,116</td> <td>2,253,657</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,406,773</td>	Federal Sources	153,116	2,253,657			2,406,773
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Revenues	160,387,899	2,431,490		5,299,201	168,118,590
Regular Instruction $44,250,090$ $405,098$ $44,655,188$ Special Education Instruction $15,114,541$ $1,500,807$ $16,615,348$ Other Special Instruction $4,998,945$ $4,998,945$ $4,998,945$ School-Sponsored/Other Instruction $1,903,192$ $1.903,192$ $1.903,192$ Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition $4,506,301$ $4,506,301$ Student/Other Instruction Related Services $1,826,679$ $826,679$ $826,679$ School Administrative Services $7,302,843$ $7,302,843$ $7,302,843$ Central Services $1,253,390$ $1,253,390$ $1253,390$ Administrative Information Technology $341,226$ $341,226$ $341,226$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $11,416,187$ $8,390,691$ $8,390,691$ Unallocated and Allocated Benefits $41,620,700$ $41,620,700$ $42,75,000$ Transfer of Funds to Charter School $38,445$ $38,445$ $38,445$ Capital Outlay $1,551,733$ $43,440$ $$1,563,188$ $5,389,501$ $168,776,076$	EXPENDITURES:					
Registial Education Instruction 15,114,541 1,500,807 16,615,348 Other Special Instruction 4,998,945 4,998,945 4,998,945 Subport Services and Undistributed Costs: 1,903,192 1,903,192 1,903,192 Student/Other Instruction Related Services 14,876,934 482,145 1,5359,079 General Administrative Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 1,233,390 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 14,620,700 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 1,416,207,00 1,14,501 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 Total Expenditures 159,391,897	Current:					
Special Education Instruction15,114,5411,500,80716,615,348Other Special Instruction4,998,9454,998,945School-Sponsored/Other Instruction1,903,1921,903,192Support Services and Undistributed Costs:1,806,6704,506,301Tuition4,506,3014,506,301Student/Other Instruction Related Services1,826,6791,826,679School Administrative Services1,253,3901,253,390Central Services1,233,3901,223,390Administrative Information Technology341,226341,226Plant Operations and Maintenance11,416,18711,416,187Unallocated and Allocated Benefits41,620,70041,620,700Transfer of Funds to Charter School38,44538,445Capital Outlay1,551,73343,440\$ 1,563,188Debt Service:159,391,8972,431,4901,563,188Principal159,391,8972,431,4901,563,188Interest and Other Charges159,391,8972,431,4901,563,188Copital Leases (Non-budgeted)814,4062,753,682814,406Transfers (net)(2,753,682)2,753,682814,406	Regular Instruction	44,250,090	405,098			44,655,188
Other Special Instruction 4,998,945 4,998,945 School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,903,192 1,903,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 1,903,192 1,903,192 Tuition 4,506,301 4,506,301 Student/Other Instruction Related Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 1,233,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 2,753,682 2,753,682 814,406 Capital Lea			1,500,807			16,615,348
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,903,192 1,903,192 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 4,506,301 4,506,301 Tuition 4,506,301 4,506,301 Student/Other Instruction Related Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 Central Services 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 1199,3192 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188 (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 2,753,682 2,753,682 814,406 Capital Leases (Non-bud						4,998,945
Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 4,506,301 4,506,301 Student/Other Instruction Related Services 14,876,934 482,145 15,359,079 General Administrative Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 Central Services 1,253,390 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 83,90,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 97 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 2,753,682 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 814,406 <td>-</td> <td>1,903,192</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,903,192</td>	-	1,903,192				1,903,192
Tuition 4,506,301 4,506,301 Student/Other Instruction Related Services 14,876,934 482,145 15,359,079 General Administrative Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 Central Services 1,253,390 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) 814,	*	, ,				
Student/Other Instruction Related Services 14,876,934 482,145 15,359,079 General Administrative Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 7,302,843 Central Services 1,253,390 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 9 1,114,501 1,114,501 1,114,501 Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 4,275,000 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 2,753,682 </td <td>• •</td> <td>4,506,301</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,506,301</td>	• •	4,506,301				4,506,301
General Administrative Services 1,826,679 1,826,679 School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 Central Services 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 341,226 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 11,99,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 3,158,361 Total Expenditures 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 814,406 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 814,406 814,406			482,145			15,359,079
School Administrative Services 7,302,843 7,302,843 School Administrative Services 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 814,406 814,406			- /			
Central Services 1,253,390 1,253,390 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 814,406						
Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Administrative Information Technology 341,226 341,226 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 11,416,187 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 814,406						
Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Plant Operations and Maintenance 11,416,187 11,416,187 Student Transportation 8,390,691 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 4,275,000 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 414,406						
Student Transportation 8,390,691 Student Transportation 8,390,691 Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 Debt Service: 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) 814,406 2,753,682 814,406						
Unallocated and Allocated Benefits 41,620,700 41,620,700 Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: Principal 4,275,000 4,275,000 4,275,000 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 814,406 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) 814,406 2,753,682 814,406 814,406						, ,
Transfer of Funds to Charter School 38,445 38,445 Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 4,275,000 4,275,000 1,114,501 1,114,501 Principal 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 814,406 Transfers (net) 814,406 2,753,682 814,406						
Capital Outlay 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Debt Service: 1,551,733 43,440 \$ 1,563,188 3,158,361 Principal 4,275,000 1,114,501 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 2,753,682 814,406 Transfers (net) 2,753,682 0,753,682 0,753,682						
Debt Service: 4,275,000 4,275,000 Principal 4,275,000 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682 814,406			13 110	\$ 1.563.188		
Principal Interest and Other Charges 4,275,000 4,275,000 Total Expenditures 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Transfers (net) 814,406 2,753,682 814,406	· ·	1,551,755	+5,++0	\$ 1,505,100		5,100,001
Interest and Other Charges 1,114,501 1,114,501 Interest and Other Charges 159,391,897 2,431,490 1,563,188 5,389,501 168,776,076 Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): 814,406 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) 2,753,682 2,753,682 814,406					4 275 000	4 275 000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures 996,002 Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Transfers (net) (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486)						
Expenditures 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682	Total Expenditures	159,391,897	2,431,490	1,563,188	5,389,501	168,776,076
Expenditures 996,002 (1,563,188) (90,300) (657,486) Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682	Europe ((Definit) of Devenue Over/(Under)					
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) 814,406 814,406 Transfers (net) (2,753,682) 2,753,682		996,002		(1,563,188)	(90,300)	(657,486)
Transfers (net) (2,753,682)	Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
	Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	814,406				814,406
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(2,753,682)		2,753,682		
	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(1,939,276)		2,753,682		814,406

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ (943,274)		\$ 1,190,494	\$ (90,300)	\$ 156,920
Fund Balance - July 1	24,397,057		1,379,158	90,300	25,866,515
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 23,453,783	\$ -0-	\$ 2,569,652	\$ -0-	\$ 26,023,435

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)		\$ 156,920
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation and disposals differ from capital outlays in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Disposal of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Capital Outlays	\$ (6,531,398) (8,883) 2,206,254	
		(4,334,027)
In the Statement of Activities, interest on Long-Term Debt in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		28,490
		20,490
Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		4,275,000
Leases entered into by the District are an other financing source in the Governmental Funds, but the acquisition increases Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities.		(814,406)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		815,464
The governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)		303,316
The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.		(230,057)
In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the resonance of the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the resonance of the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the resonance of the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the paid amount of the paid amount the difference is an addition of the paid amount the difference is an addition of the paid amount the paid amount the difference is an addition of the paid amount the paid amount the difference is an addition of the paid amount t		(002 502)
addition to the reconciliation (+).		(903,592)
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflows:		(11,379,518)
Changes in Assumptions		5,669,484
Changes in Proportion		308,543
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions		36,987
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		2,233,869
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)		\$ (3,833,527)

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds
	Food Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,026,232
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:	
State	1,927
Federal	40,211
Other Accounts Receivable	8,051
Inventories	56,412
Total Current Assets	1,132,833
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets	722,050
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(353,736)
Total Non-Current Assets	368,314
Total Assets	1,501,147
LIABILITIES:	
Unearned Revenue	83,576
Total Liabilities	83,576
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets	368,314
Unrestricted	1,049,257
Total Net Position	\$ 1,417,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Food Service
Operating Revenue:	
Daily Sales:	
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 1,308,400
Non-Reimbursable Programs	896,817
Special Events	127,593
Miscellaneous Revenue	3,689
Total Operating Revenue	2,336,499
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales:	
Reimbursable Programs	1,103,322
Non-Reimbursable Programs	387,654
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes	1,103,040
Other Purchased Services	52,872
Supplies and Materials	35,686
Management Fee	37,056
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,040
Depreciation Expense	33,501
Total Operating Expenses	2,754,171
Operating Loss	(417,672)
Non-Operating Revenue:	
Local Sources:	
Interest Earnings	1,376
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	24,129
Federal Sources:	,
National School Lunch Program	477,987
School Breakfast Program	15,724
Food Distribution Program	123,984
Total Non-Operating Revenue	643,200
Change in Net Position Before Other Item	225,528
Other Item:	
Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	(6,021)
Total Other Item	(6,021)
Change in Net Position after Other Item	219,507
Net Position - Beginning of Year	1,198,064
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 1,417,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Ent	usiness-type Activities - erprise Funds ood Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Contractor Payments to Suppliers	\$	2,354,160 (2,690,574) (89,648)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities		(426,062)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets		(104,476)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(104,476)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income		1,376
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		1,376
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources		28,896 556,764
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		585,660
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		56,498
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		969,734
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30		1,026,232
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash	\$	(417,672)
Used for Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		33,501 123,984
Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable Decrease in Inventory (Decrease) in Accounts Payable (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		13,365 4,694 (181,545) (2,389)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$	(426,062)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$117,300 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$123,984.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS:	Comp			nemployment ompensation Trust
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable - Payroll Agency	\$	2,159,812	\$	2,713,119 223,452
Total Assets		2,159,812		2,936,571
LIABILITIES:				
Interfund Payable:				
General Fund		85		
Unemployment Compensation Trust		223,452		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		1,094,869		
Due to Student Groups		841,406		
Total Liabilities		2,159,812		
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for:				
Unemployment Claims				2,936,571
Total Net Position	\$	-0-	\$	2,936,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation Trust	
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Plan Members	\$	188,340
Total Contributions		188,340
Investment Earnings:		
Interest		14,937
Net Investment Earnings		14,937
Total Additions		203,277
DEDUCTIONS:		
Unemployment Benefit Claims		78,108
Quarterly Unemployment Contributions		51,228
Total Deductions		129,336
Change in Net Position		73,941
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		2,862,630
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	2,936,571

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other on exchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for businesstype activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The

NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund:</u> The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution. As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise fund) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Enterprise Fund:</u> The Enterprise Fund account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria operations. The Food Service Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and includes the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund and the Unemployment Compensation Trust.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

		Special
	General	Revenue
	Fund	 Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 160,388,234	\$ 2,428,542
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the		
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and		
Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(23,276)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(10)
Prior Year Encumbrances		26,234
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements	892,442	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	(892,777)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 160,387,899	\$ 2,431,490

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

		Special
	General	Revenue
	Fund	Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 159,391,897	\$ 2,428,542
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received		
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but		
in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(23,276)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(10)
Prior Year Encumbrances		26,234
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 159,391,897	\$ 2,431,490

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2017.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2017.

N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

N. Compensated Absences (Cont'd)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee contracts/agreements permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and the enterprise funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$23,453,783 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$810,705 is assigned for encumbrances; \$8,148,546 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$5,750,000 is restricted as prior year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018; \$5,750,000 is restricted as current year surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019; and there is \$2,994,532 in unassigned fund balance, which is \$892,777 less than the budgetary unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Capital Projects Fund: The \$2,569,652 fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2017 is committed.

Debt Service Fund: There is no fund balance in the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2017.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus as outlined above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$36,787,827 in governmental activities, which is due to the accrued interest payable of \$343,112, \$8,965,551 of compensated absences payable, an unamortized bond premium of \$1,877,686 and net pension liability of \$44,583,568; offset by \$2,569,652 of committed fund balance; \$2,994,532 of unassigned fund balance; \$810,705 assigned for encumbrances; changes in pension assumptions of \$9,235,334, changes in proportion in pensions of \$842,736, the difference between projected and actual earnings in pension investments of \$1,700,012 and \$829,119 difference between expected and actual pension experience. This deficit does not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources for the deferred amount on a bond refunding, changes in assumptions in pensions, changes in proportion in pensions, difference between expected and actual pension experience, the difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments and District contribution subsequent to the measurement date related to pensions at June 30, 2017. The District had no deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2017.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments (Cont'd)

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus and a capital reserve.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has \$2,569,652 of committed fund balance at June 30, 2017 in its Capital Projects Fund.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has \$810,705 assigned for encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2017.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activities of the Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

<u>NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS</u> <u>AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS</u>

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District does not have a formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Deposits: (Cont'd)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (5) Local government investment pools;
- (6) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (7) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) above;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2017, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

	Restricted					
	Cash and Cash	Cas	h and Cash Equiv	alents		
	Equivalents		New Jersey	New Jersey		
	Capital Reserve	Checking	Cash Manage-	Asset & Rebate		
	Account	Accounts	ment Fund	Management	Investments	Total
Checking Accounts	\$ 8,148,546	\$ 16,725,964	\$ 2,896,404	\$ 8,351		\$ 27,779,265
Certificates of Deposit		-			\$ 3,078,339	3,078,339
	\$ 8,148,546	\$ 16,725,964	\$ 2,896,404	\$ 8,351	\$ 3,078,339	\$ 30,857,604

During the period ended June 30, 2017, the District did not hold any investments other than certificate of deposits. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2017, was \$30,857,604 and the bank balance was \$33,295,548. The \$2,896,404 and \$8,351 in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund and the New Jersey Asset & Rebate Management Program, respectively, are uninsured and unregistered.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$1,000 in fiscal year 2001 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both.

A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 9,091,940
Add:	
Interest Earnings	4,546
Return of Unexpended Balance from Capital Projects Fund	5,750
Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution - June 27, 2017	1,861,179
Less:	
Transfer to Capital Projects Fund as per Board Resolutions	(2,814,869)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 8,148,546

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2017 does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects. The withdrawal from capital reserve was for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District transferred \$265,983 to its capital outlay accounts for equipment which did not require approval from the County Superintendent. The District transferred \$2,814,869 from the Capital Reserve to the Capital Projects Fund through board resolutions.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Adjustment/ Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:				
Sites (Land)	\$ 21,687,700			\$ 21,687,700
Construction in Progress	175,087	\$ 1,563,188	\$ (1,523,037)	215,238
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	21,862,787	1,563,188	(1,523,037)	21,902,938
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Site Improvements	3,868,973		437,179	4,306,152
Buildings and Building Improvements	285,267,118		970,563	286,237,681
Machinery and Equipment	10,041,990	643,066	(779,074)	9,905,982
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	299,178,081	643,066	628,668	300,449,815
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	321,040,868	2,206,254	(894,369)	322,352,753
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Site Improvements	(2,411,249)	(160,162)		(2,571,411)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(257,378,622)	(5,790,128)		(263,168,750)
Machinery and Equipment	(6,981,192)	(581,108)	885,486	(6,676,814)
	(266,771,063)	(6,531,398)	885,486	(272,416,975)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,				
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 54,269,805	\$ (4,325,144)	\$ (8,883)	\$ 49,935,778
Business Type Activities: Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 765,791	\$ 104,476	\$ (148,217)	\$ 722,050
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(462,431)	(33,501)	142,196	(353,736)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 303,360	\$ 70,975	\$ (6,021)	\$ 368,314
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	φ <u>505,500</u>	ψ 10,915	ψ (0,021)	φ 500,514

The District expended \$1,563,188 towards construction projects in progress and transferred \$1,523,037 of completed capital projects to depreciable capital assets during the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2017, the District has \$2,569,652 in active construction projects, all of which are encumbrances. Additionally, the District expended \$643,066 from its current year capital budget, disposed \$8,883 in net capital assets and depreciated \$6,531,398 of its governmental activities capital assets. The District purchased \$104,476 of capital assets, disposed \$6,021 in net capital assets and depreciated \$33,501 of its business-type activities capital assets during the fiscal year.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 178,014
Special Instruction	10,473
School Sponsored/Other Instruction	22,410
Student and Instruction Related Services	11,925
General Administration	129,819
School Administration	14,000
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	6,026,330
Student Transportation	 138,427
	\$ 6,531,398

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2016	Accrued	Retired	Balance 6/30/2017
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 35,185,000		\$ 4,275,000	\$ 30,910,000
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	2,181,002		303,316	1,877,686
Compensated Absences Payable	8,061,959	\$ 1,188,122	284,530	8,965,551
Capital Leases Payable	812,125	814,406	815,464	811,067
Net Pension Liability	33,204,050	11,379,518		44,583,568
	\$ 79,444,136	\$ 13,382,046	\$ 5,678,310	\$ 87,147,872

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated by the Debt Service Fund.

On July 16, 2014, the District issued refunding school bonds of \$16,795,000 with interest rates ranging from 0.349% to 3.079% to advance refund \$16,120,000 of school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.2% to 5.0%. The bonds mature on July 15, 2015 through 2022 and July 15, 2015 was the first optional redemption date at 100% of par. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on July 15, 2015. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the School will realize a total of \$740,082 in cash savings over the life of the bond issue. On a net present value basis, the savings equate to \$668,202, or 4.591% of the bonds refunded.

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 as follows:

	Serial Bonds		
Purpose	Final Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Amount
2012 Refunding Project School Bonds	05/01/23	2.25%-5.00%	\$11,140,000.00
2012 Refunding School Bonds	07/15/24	2.375%-5.00%	5,385,000
2014 Refunding School Bonds	07/15/22	1.237%-3.079%	14,385,000
			\$ 30,910,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding will be paid from the Debt Service Fund and are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Bonds		
Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2018	\$ 4,405,000	\$ 995,044	\$ 5,400,044
2019	4,640,000	856,997	5,496,997
2020	4,795,000	710,373	5,505,373
2021	4,980,000	529,407	5,509,407
2022	5,185,000	342,503	5,527,503
Thereafter 5 Years (2022-2025)	6,905,000	178,589	7,083,589
	\$ 30,910,000	\$ 3,612,913	\$ 34,522,913

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Unamortized Bond Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$303,316 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$1,574,370.

D. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing computer technology and other equipment under capital leases valued at \$2,445,764, of which \$1,634,697 has matured and been repaid. The capital leases are for terms of three years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017.

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Capital Leases Payable: (Cont'd)

Year Ending	Amount	
June 30, 2018	\$	550,000
June 30, 2019		275,000
		825,000
Less: Amount Representing Interest	.	(13,933)
Present Value Net of Minimum Lease Payments	\$	811,067

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2017 is \$539,614 and the long-term portion is \$271,453. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital leases payable.

E. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The compensated absences balance of the governmental funds as of June 30, 2017 is \$8,965,551, none of which represents a current liability; therefore, the entire balance is reported as long-term liabilities. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the governmental funds Compensated Absences Payable.

F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$44,583,568. See Note 8 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</u>.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$1,371,149 for fiscal year 2017.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$44,583,568 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

<u>A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.151%, which was an increase of 0.003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$4,467,871. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferral Year	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014 2015	6.44 5.72	\$ 560,425 2,290,018	
	2016	5.57	<u>6,384,891</u> <u>9,235,334</u>	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2015	5.72	635,356	
	2016	5.57	<u> 193,763</u> <u> 829,119</u>	
Changes in Proportion	2014	6.44	282,007	
	2015 2016	5.72 5.57	134,146 426,583	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5.00	<u>842,736</u> (839,804)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.00	537,301	
	2016	5.57	2,002,515	
Contribution Made Subsequent to the	2016	1.00	1 460 200	
Measurement Date	2016	1.00	1,469,299 \$ 14,076,500	\$ -0-

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 2,648,662
2018	2,648,663
2019	3,068,565
2020	2,578,043
2021	820,532
	\$ 11,764,465

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of arithmetic real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global Debt ex. U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

Fiscal Year Endec	d June 30, 2016		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (2.98%)	Discount Rate (3.98%)	Increase (4.98%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 54,631,959	\$ 44,583,568	\$ 36,287,750

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.</u>

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$7,171,201 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$39,076,273.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1^{st} to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$520,073,318. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.661%, which was an increase of 0.01% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	 520,073,318
Total	\$ 520,073,318

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$39,076,273 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.5	\$ 1,691,524,165	
	2015	8.3	4,488,602,746	
	2016	8.3	9,522,623,964	
			15,702,750,875	
Difference Between Expected and Actual	2014	8.3		\$ 16,110,615
Experience	2015	8.5	277,221,464	
	2016	8.3		118,421,979
			277,221,464	134,532,594
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5	(870,618,286)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5	577,926,182	
-	2016	5	1,727,420,767	
			1,434,728,663	
			\$ 17,414,701,002	\$ 134,532,594

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 2,538,535,636
2018	2,538,535,636
2019	2,973,844,781
2020	2,781,202,718
2021	2,349,347,527
Thereafter	4,098,702,110
	\$ 17,280,168,408

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
US Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
US Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
US Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
US Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign-Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStratey	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029.

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

Fiscal Ye	ear Enc	led June 30, 2016	5		
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease	Ι	Discount Rate	Increase
		(2.22%)		(3.22%)	 (4.22%)
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	621,083,766	\$	520,073,318	\$ 437,585,252

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$32,641 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$44,330 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Chapter 384 of Public Laws 1987 and Chapter 6 of Public Laws 1990 required TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. Chapter 103 of Public Law amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides employer paid benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/

The State's on-behalf Post Retirement Medical Contributions to TPAF for the District amounted to \$6,191,739, \$6,302,649 and \$5,590,143 for 2017, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtained health benefit coverage through Aetna. The District obtained dental benefit coverage through Delta Dental Plan of NJ.

Property and Liability Insurance

The Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of this Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities. The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 10, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

The June 30, 2017 audit report for the Group is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2016 is as follows.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

Total Assets	\$ 311,014,416
Net Position	\$ 68,222,364
Total Revenue	\$ 124,872,219
Total Expenses	\$ 113,965,181
Change in Net Position	\$ 10,907,038
Members Dividends	\$ -0-

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Group's Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 Phone: (609) 386-6060 Fax: (609) 386-8877

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

Fiscal Year	District Contributions		Interest Earned				mployee ntributions	Amount eimbursed	 Ending Balance
2016-2017	\$	-0-	\$	14,937	\$ 188,340	\$ 129,336	\$ 2,936,571		
2015-2016		-0-		6,557	182,276	115,286	2,862,630		
2014-2015		-0-		1,724	179,112	203,034	2,789,083		

NOTE 11. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Fund	Interfund Receivable			
General Fund	\$	526,385		
Special Revenue Fund			\$	526,300
Fiduciary Fund:				
Student Activities Agency Fund				85
Payroll Agency Fund				223,452
Unemployment Compensation Trust		223,452		
	\$	749,837	\$	749,837

NOTE 11. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund due to the timing between expenditure and reimbursement of federal and state grants. The interfund payable in the Student Activities Fiduciary Fund is a deposit error due to the General Fund. The interfund between the Payroll Agency Fund and the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund is prior years and current year employee unemployment contributions collected in the Payroll Agency Fund which have not yet been transferred to the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

During the fiscal year, the District transferred \$2,814,869 from the Capital Reserve in the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to fund the local share of various projects. The District also returned \$5,750 from unexpended capital projects to the Capital Reserve and \$55,437 to Capital Outlay.

NOTE 12. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable	Prudential
Met Life	Variable Annuity Life (VALIC)
Lincoln Investment	

The plan administrators are as follows for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plans:

AXA Equitable Fidelity Investments Met Life Variable Annuity Life (VALIC)

NOTE 14. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

NOTE 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that any potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2017, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

	Special	Capital		Total
General	Revenue	Projects	G	overnmental
Fund	 Fund	Fund		Funds
\$ 810,705	\$ 23,276	\$ 2,569,652	\$	3,403,633

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2017, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$23,276 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The \$2,569,652 of year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund on a budgetary basis are included in the committed fund balance on a GAAP basis at June 30, 2017.

NOTE 16. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable recorded in the District's Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities as of June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

		Governme	ental	Funds	District Contribution			Bı	isiness-Type
				Special	Subsequent to		Total		Activities
	(General	I	Revenue	the Measure-	Go	vernmental	I	Proprietary
		Fund		Fund	ment Date	A	Activities		Funds
Salaries	\$	94,977				\$	94,977		
Vendors		590,184	\$	74			590,258		
State of New Jersey				161,844	\$ 1,469,299		1,631,143		
	\$	685,161	\$	161,918	\$ 1,469,299	\$	2,316,378	\$	-0-

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fisc	al Yo	ear Ending June	30,	
		2015		2016		2017
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.	1468439082%	0.	1479154306%	0.	1505330370%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	27,493,196	\$	33,204,050	\$	44,583,568
District's covered employee payroll	\$	9,924,801	\$	10,187,396	\$	11,050,066
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		277.02%		325.93%		403.47%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fisc	al Ye	ar Ending June	e 30,	
	 2015		2016		2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,210,560	\$	1,271,676	\$	1,371,149
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (1,210,560)		(1,271,676)		(1,371,149)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$	-0-
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 9,809,000	\$	9,924,801	\$	10,187,396
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	12.34%		12.81%		13.46%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fis	cal Y	ear Ending June	30,	
		2015		2016		2017
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0	.6420338543%	0	.6513336303%	0	.6611126681%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$	343,146,199	\$	411,670,668	\$	520,073,318
District's covered employee payroll	\$	66,342,194	\$	67,880,654	\$	67,021,476
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		517.24%		606.46%		775.98%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		33.64%		28.71%		22.33%

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fisca	al Year Ending June	30,
	2015	2016	2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 18,464,487	\$ 25,136,201	\$ 39,076,273
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(3,521,348)	(5,293,125)	(7,171,201)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 14,943,139	\$ 19,843,076	\$ 31,905,072
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 67,880,654	\$ 67,021,476	\$ 70,837,298
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	5.19%	7.90%	10.12%

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.80% to 2.85%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.90% to 7.65%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.04% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.08% as of June 30, 2016. The salary increases changed from 2.15% - 4.40% for 2012 - 2021 to 1.65%-4.15% through 2026 and from 3.15%-5.40% thereafter to 2.65%-5.15% thereafter.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.80% to 2.85%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.90% to 7.65%.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (Cont'd)

Changes of Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BRIDGEWATE	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND	CHOOL DISTRIC	J		1 of 13
FOR THE	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	NE 30, 2017			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
	\$ 129,859,985		\$ 129,859,985	\$ 129,859,985	
Other Local Government Units - Restricted	280,000		280,000	289,755	\$ 9,755
				21,140	21,140
				62,546	62,546
				29,514	29,514
				13,672	13,672
			1,000	4,546	3,546
	690,000		690,000	813,562	123,562
	130,830,985		130,830,985	131,126,633	295,648
	931,096		931,096	931,096	
				972,726	972,726
	5,491,892		5,491,892	5,491,892	
	2,018,666		2,018,666	2,018,666	
	683,937		683,937	683,937	
			-	-	
	249,969		249,969	249,969	
Excess Nonpublic School Transportation Costs				60,725	60,725
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				6,191,739	6,191,739
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				7,171,201	7,171,201
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				259,829	259,829
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				14,754	14,754
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)				5,061,950	5,061,950
	9,375,561		9,375,561	29,108,485	19,732,924
	07C 0E		07C 0F	711 631	010 00
	10,208		10,200	011,001	02,040
	70,268		70,268	153,116	82,848
	140,276,814		140,276,814	160,388,234	20,111,420

Exhibit C-1

	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	SCHOOL DISTRICT CHEDULE UNE 30, 2017				Ex	Exhibit C-1 2 of 13
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	1	Variance Final to Actual	ance Actual
EXPENDITURES:)				
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction:							
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 786,072	\$ (12,329)	\$ 773,743	\$ 72	726,460	S	47,283
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	15,315,362	(28,533)	15,286,829	14,97	14,975,197		311,632
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	10,929,062	(55,744)	10,873,318	10,68	10,683,601		189,717
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	14,926,815	(25,000)	14,901,815	14,75	14,752,621		149,194
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	200,000	53,774	253,774	25	253,774		
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	75,115	26,377	101,492	6	99,291		2,201
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:		\$03	60 JOJ	0			-
Uther Salaries for Instruction	88,800	(6C	666,60 201	ø	246,40		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		2,691	2,691	•	2,690		,
Purchased Technical Services	59,713	(670)	59,043	4	42,861		16,182
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	842,371	1	842,372	82	827,559		14,813
General Supplies	2,029,860	48,156	2,078,016	1,67	1,670,287		407,729
Textbooks	376,540	(149,375)	227,165	12	122,133		105,032
Other Objects	12,300		12,300		4,224		8,076
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	45,642,010	(140,059)	45,501,951	. 44,25	44,250,090	-	1,251,861
Special Programs - Instruction:							
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:							
Salaries of Teachers	745,995	86,463	832,458	83	832,457		1
Other Salaries for Instruction	371,410	19,684	391,094	39	390,811		283
General Supplies	13,685	17,149	30,834	2	20,730		10,104
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,131,090	123,296	1,254,386	1,24	1,243,998		10,388
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers		53.153	53.153	Ś	53.153		
Other Salaries for Instruction		60,023	60,023	5	55,654		4,369
General Supplies		10,313	10,313		8,827		1,486
Total Behavioral Disabilities		123,489	123,489		117,634		5,855

	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE	CHOOL DISTRICT			Ш́	Exhibit C-1 3 of 13
	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	NE 30, 2017				
	Original Budoet	Budget Transfers	Final Budøet	Actual	Var Final t	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Exnense:						
Special Programs - Instruction: Multinle Disabilities						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 168,190	\$ 70,988	\$ 239,178	\$ 232,685	\$	6,493
Other Salaries for Instruction	97,692	66,569	164,261	164,261		
General Supplies	2,000	14,812	16,812	3,935		12,877
Total Multiple Disabilities	267,882	152,369	420,251	400,881		19,370
Resource Room/Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	9,809,924	(475,643)	9,334,281	9,280,304		53,977
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,297,317	(305,508)	991,809	966,608		25,201
General Supplies	15,000	(1,250)	13,750	10,985		2,765
Textbooks	1,000		1,000			1,000
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	11,123,241	(782,401)	10,340,840	10,257,897		82,943
Autism:						
Salaries of Teachers	481,016	74,487	555,503	554,656		847
Other Salaries for Instruction	617,731	(35,466)	582,265	577,038		5,227
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		32,200	32,200	32,200		
General Supplies	10,000	4,577	14,577	11,771		2,806
Total Autism	1,108,747	75,798	1,184,545	1,175,665		8,880
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	316,133	187,676	503,809	475,498		28,311
Other Salaries for Instruction	217,536	68,533	286,069	286,068		1
General Supplies	6,000	17,572	23,572	15,579		7,993
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	539,669	273,781	813,450	777,145		36,305
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	395,997	51,481	447,478	447,478		
Other Salaries for Instruction	547,668	161,077	708,745	688,934		19,811
General Supplies	5,000		5,000	4,909		16
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	948,665	212,558	1,161,223	1,141,321		19,902

Page 78

BRIDG	3EWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	CHOOL DISTRICT HEDULE ME 30, 2017				Ex	Exhibit C-1 4 of 13
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	ual	Variance Final to Actual	Variance al to Actual
EAPENDITURES: Current Expense: Total Special Programs - Instruction	\$ 15,119,294	\$ 178,890	\$ 15,298,184	\$ 15,1	15,114,541	S	183,643
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Seleries for Instruction	3,200,135	(50,894) 35 777	3,149,241	3,1	3,137,868		11,373
General Supplies Textbooks	7,281 500	17.00	7,281 7,281 500		4,106		3,175 500
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	3,207,916	(15,172)	3,192,744	3,1	3,177,695		15,049
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	1,743,500	33,054 47 872	1,776,554	1,7	1,771,261		5,293
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Sumplies	500 6 575	41,012	41,012 1,087 6,525		4 /, 8 / 1 1,071 1 047		1 16 5 478
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	1,750,525	81,513	1,832,038	1,8	1,821,250		10,788
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries	274,492	17,352	291,844	(4	291,828		16
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	70,887	4,357	75,244		71,448		3,796
oupprice and matchais Other Objects	27,250	(18,214) (3,196)	74,730 24,054		20,722 15,320		24,014 8,734
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	465,879	(1)	465,878	7	429,318		36,560
School-Sponsored Athletics: Salaries	1,009,918	14,450	1,024,368	1,0	1,020,136		4,232
Purchased Services (300-500 Series)	288,801	(6,540)	282,261		233,767		48,494
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	216,536 59,780	(8,659)	207,877 59,780		183,222 36,749		24,655 23,031
Total School-Sponsored Athletics	1,575,035	(749)	1,574,286	1,4	1,473,874		100,412
Total Instruction	67,760,659	104,422	67,865,081	66,2	66,266,768	-	1,598,313

BRIDGEWATER-R BUDGET.	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	SCHOOL DISTRICT CHEDULE UNE 30, 2017			5 of 13
	(Unauduled) Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
I utition to Other LEA's Within the State - Kegular Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special	5/2,72 1,027,180	\$ (405,000)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	590,581	یدد ک 31,599
Tuition to County Vo. School District - Regular	270,910		270,910	228,083	42,827
Tuition to County Vo. School District - Special Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Dav Schools	42,575	41.140	42,575 41.140	19.199	42,575 21.941
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Within State	3,248,935	(151, 220)	3,097,715	2,971,950	125,765
Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other	101,418 349.294	241.870	101,418 591,164	101,418 568,045	23.119
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	5,067,687	(273,210)	4,794,477	4,506,301	288,176
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Other Purchased Services	481,184 3,212	62,000	543,184 3,212	537,376 1,764	5,808 1,448
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work Services	484,396	62,000	546,396	539,140	7,256
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,513,321 10.000	29,229 3.779	1,542,550 13.779	1,526,040 13.779	16,510
Supplies and Materials Total Undistributed Exnendinnes - Health Services	39,421	(4,791)	34,630	24,261	10,369
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries	2 786 407	(11312)	2005CL C	2 731 283	43 812
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	177,388	105,000	282,388	281,976	412
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	21,355 297	(142) 1.000	21,213 1.297	19,363 843	1,850 454
Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	2,985,447	94,546	3,079,993	3,033,465	46,528

Exhibit C-1

<u>BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Unaudited)	<u>3EWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	SCHOOL DISTRICT CHEDULE UNE 30, 2017				Exhibit C-1 6 of 13
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Fin	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist Exnend - Other Sumn Serv Students - Extraordinary Services:	þ		0			
Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	\$ 645,112 304,008	\$ 312 109,650	<pre>\$ 645,424 413,658</pre>	\$ 631,389 388,767	S	14,035 24,891
Other Objects Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students -	950	(650)	300			300
Extraordinary Services	950,070	109,312	1,059,382	1,020,156		39,226
Undist. Expend Guidance:	000 110 0					
Salaries Of Corretorial and Clerical Assistants	246,000	100	2,041,309	249,094		260,11 200 1
Other Salaries	49,000	4,130	49.000	246,403 48.122		1,000 878
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	62,350	(3,940)	58,410	56,051		2,359
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	4,000		4,000	70		3,930
Other Purchased Services	7,950		7,950	4,185		3,765
Supplies and Materials	38,173	(250)	37,923	25,081		12,842
Outed Objects Total Undist. Expend Guidance	3,357,436		3,357,436	2,194 3,253,800		281 103,636
Undist. Expend Child Study Teams:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,454,030	(70,527)	2,383,503	2,352,807		30,696
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	403,583	6,712	410,295	410,294		1
Other Salaries	105,000	(36,473)	68,527	12,580		55,947
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	70,000	66,308	136,308	122,360		13,948
Residential Costs	598,902	(184,400)	414,502	349,817		64,685
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	33,593	42,925	76,518	76,511		7
Supplies and Materials	35,000	6,894	41,894	41,893		1
Other Objects	7,030		7,030	3,480		3,550
l otal Undist. Expend Child Study Leams	3,707,138	(168,561)	3,538,577	3,369,742		168,835

BRIDGEW/ BL	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	CHOOL DISTRICT HEDULE NE 30, 2017				Exhibit C-1 7 of 13
	Original Budoet	Budget Transfers	Final Budoet	Actual	[T	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services:					· 	
Other Salaries	\$ 210,950		\$ 210,950	\$ 7,166	66 \$	23,784
Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	62,296 16.827	\$ 8.050	62,296 24.877	45,963 19.448	63 48	16,333 5.429
Supplies and Materials	11,700		11,700	6,3	6,303	5,397
Other Objects Total Undiet Evnand - Immovement of Instructional Services	5,600 207 272	8 050	5,600 215 172	750 050	180	5,420
1 out Ontrol: Experie: Amprovention of monocontrol of the second and the second of the		0,000	C2+;CIC	0,602		c0c,0c
Salaries	1,610,281	17,928	1,628,209	1,596,872	:72	31,337
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	8,000	,	8,000	7,7	7,700	300
Other Purchased Services	5,578		5,578	3,2	3,219	2,359
Supplies and Materials	187,062	(6,670)	180,392	164,429	.29	15,963
Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library	1,810,921	11,258	1,822,179	1,772,220	20	49,959
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Other Salaries	67,725	1,600	69,325	6,7	6,777	62,548
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	122,781	(59,282)	63,499	32,417	-17	31,082
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	39,425		39,425	20,926	126	18,499
Supplies and Materials	7,859		7,859	5,151	51	2,708
Other Objects	4,425	(1,600)	2,825			2,825
Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services	242,215	(59,282)	182,933	65,271	11	117,662
Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration:						
Salaries	5/4,037	3,278	577,315	565,493	-93	11,822
Legal Services	344,461	50,000	394,461	360,048	148	34,413
Audit Fees	42,000		42,000	40,000	00	2,000
Architectural / Engineering Services	76,012	(3,278)	72,734	12,282	82	60,452
Other Purchased Professional Services	42,500	11,000	53,500	35,356	56	18,144
Communications/Telephone	440,855	(72,638)	368,217	286,418	:18	81,799

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	JEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIST BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	DNAL SCH SON SCH UND UDED JUN	<u>HOOL DISTRI EDULE</u> E 30, 2017	<u></u>					Exhibit C-1 8 of 13
	(Unaudited) Original Budget	() [] ()	Budget Transfere		Final		lerto	Line V	Variance Einal to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration: (Contd)									
BOE Other Purchased Services	\$			S	2,800	÷	2,283	S	517
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500)	502	502,350 \$ 7500	(1,000)	0	501,350 8 500		452,566 8 164		48,784 236
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	-	586	427	2 5	0,200		0,107 1.013		000
Judgments Against the School District			26,000	0	26,000		26,000		
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1(10,660	1,022	5	11,682		10,394		1,288
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	28	28,000			28,000		26,662		1,338
Total Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration	2,071,761	1,761	15,811	 _	2,087,572		1,826,679		260,893
Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration:									
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	2,891	2,891,362	16,468	8	2,907,830		2,907,830		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,238	2,238,295	16,914	4	2,255,209		2,216,743		38,466
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,959	1,959,280	60,703)3	2,019,983		1,959,876		60,107
Other Salaries	5	25,233	522	12	25,755		25,754		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		3,854	4,500	00	8,354		7,476		878
Other Purchased Services	80	89,173	(5,600)	(0(83,573		61,241		22,332
Supplies and Materials	12	121,976	(19,259)	(6)	102,717		83,619		19,098
Other Objects	-9	64,460	(7,100)	0	57,360		40,304		17,056
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration	7,390	7,393,633	67,148	 ∞	7,460,781		7,302,843		157,938
Undist. Expend Central Services:									
Salaries	1,17:	1,175,975	2,200	00	1,178,175		1,167,667		10,508
Purchased Professional Services	7	4,500	750	50	5,250		1,061		4,189
Purchased Technical Services	4	44,900	2,500	00	47,400		47,378		22
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500)	3:	33,100			33,100		16,995		16,105
Supplies and Materials	1	19,000			19,000		16,737		2,263
Miscellaneous Expenditures	7	4,250 _			4,250		3,552		698
Total Undist. Expend Central Services	1,28	1,281,725	5,450	 2	1,287,175		1,253,390		33,785

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	ERARITAN ETARY COM GENEI FISCAL YE.	 BEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIST BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited) 	CHOOL CHEDUI	L DISTRICT LE 2017						9 of 13
	0 4	Original Budget	B Tr	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	V Fina	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Administrative Information Technology: Purchased Technical Services	↔	372,100	⊷	(17,260)	↔	354,840	م	285,666	∿	69,174
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		65,988 1,500		(6,213) (850)		59,775 650		55,560		4,215 650
Total Undist. Expend Administrative Information Technology		439,588		(24,323)		415,265		341,226		74,039
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries		1,028,437		(23,627)		1,004,810		1,001,878		2,932
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		580,505		78,477		658,982		606,864		52,118
General Supplies		362,120		(52,480)		309,640 5 61 5		293,034 2 21		16,606
Other Objects		3,150		2,465		5,615		5,614		
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities		1,974,212		4,835		1,979,047		1,907,390		71,657
Undist. Expend Custodial Services:										767
Salaries Selories of Non-Instrumetional Aides		113,037 557 378				1 c0,c11 5 57 378		100'711 530 966		21.362
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		4,211,678				4,211,678		4,205,134		6,544
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		749,950		(150,774)		599,176		445,875		153,301
Rental of Land & Building Other than Lease Purchase Agreement		706,574				706,574		704,628		1,946
Other Purchased Property Services		678,386		14,000		692,386		632,441		59,945
Insurance		226,000				226,000		215,407		10,593
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		1,000				1,000				1,000
General Supplies		311,130 807 637		01,U20 1		438,702 802 633		404,047		387 677
Energy (Naturat Oas) Energy (Electricity)		1,263,036		4		1,263,036		955,510		307,526
Energy (Gasoline)		60,000				60,000		31,868		28,132
Other Objects		3,500				3,500		1,278		2,222
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services		9,745,857		(75,747)		9,670,110		8,659,471		1,010,639

Exhibit C-1 10 of 13	Variance Final to Actual	1,262 2,017 3,279	50,980 50,980 273 51,254	9,716 1 1 7 2,979 7,026	51,556 2,073 34,459 110,856 20,002 29,023 28
	Actual	2,174	13,759 284,497 4,727 302,983	961,679 167,242 119,177 36,543 22,221 74,081	189,254 3,952,100 58,669 1,602,829 27,998 7,977 916,622
	Final Budøet	462,174 \$ 23,635 63,813 549,622	13,760 335,477 5,000 354,237	971,395 167,243 119,178 36,550 25,200 81,107	240,810 3,954,173 93,128 1,713,685 48,000 37,000 916,650
OL DISTRICT DULE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers	5,605 \$ 17,135 6,509 29,249	2,760 (2,760)	(7,421) 243 22,178 2,550 6,000	(15,000) (297,957) (20,000) (69,201) (2,000) 266,650
<pre>3EWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)</pre>	Original Budøet	\$ 456,569 \$ 6,500 57,304 520,373	11,000 338,237 5,000 354,237	978,816 167,000 97,000 34,000 19,200 81,107	255,810 4,252,130 113,128 1,782,886 50,000 37,000 650,000
BRIDGEWATER-R BUDGET/ FOR THE FIS		EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	Undist. Expend Security Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies Total Undist. Expend Security	Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation: Between Home and School - Regular Between Home and School - Special Education Other than Between Home and School Management Fees - ESC Transportation Programs Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	Contracted Services: Aid in Lieu of Payments for Nonpublic School Students Between Home and School - Vendors Other than Between Home and School - Vendors Special Education Students - Vendors Special Education Students - Joint Agreements Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs

BI	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	L SCHOOL DISTRICT I SCHEDULE 2 2 JUNE 30, 2017			Exhibit C-1 11 of 13	
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services: (Cont'd) Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	\$ 67.950		\$ 67.950	S 67.231	S 719	
General Supplies	197,500		197,500	117,842		
Transportation Supplies Other Objects	82,500 3.100		82,500 3.100	67,560 1.666	14,940 1.434	
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services	8,869,127	\$ (113,958)	8,755,169	8,390,691	364,478	
Allocated Benefits - Student Transportation Services: Social Security Contributions	97,261		97,261	91,974		
Health Benefits Total Allocated Benefits - Student Transportation Services	450,000 547,261		450,000 547,261	373,967 465,941	81,320	
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions	1.281.750	72.351	1.354.101	1.357.491	(3.390)	_
Other Retirement Contribution - PERS	1,444,210	Ŭ	1,411,764	1,371,149	40,615	
Other Retirement Contribution - Regular			32,642	32,641		
Workmen's Compensation	550,000		467,087	385,584		
Health Benefits	19,903,269		19,818,546	17,937,660	1,	
I utton Reimbursement	404,534	100,021	500,005 701 308	516,195 011 303	120,090	
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated / Retired Staff	462.380		462.380	284.127		
Total Unallocated Benefits	24,867,380	94,852	24,962,232	22,455,286	2,	
On-Behalf Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) Total On-Behalf Contributions	ted) d) geted) ted)			6,191,739 7,171,201 259,829 14,754 5,061,950 18,699,473		
Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	25,414,641	94,852	25,509,493	41,620,700	(16,111,207)	

BRIDGEWATER-RA BUDGETA FOR THE FIS	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	CHOOL DISTRICT HEDULE ME 30, 2017			Exhibit C-1 12 of 13
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Total Undistributed Expenditures	\$ 78,540,579	\$ (184,353)	\$ 78,356,226	\$ 91,534,951	\$ (13,178,725)
Total General Current Expense	146,301,238	(79,931)	146,221,307	157,801,719	(11,580,412)
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Grades 1-5		10,036	10,036	10,036	
Grades 6-8		8,256	8,256	8,255	1
Grades 9-12	13,000	31,906	44,906	44,700	206
School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs	27,215	(3,206)	24,009	18,197	5,812
Undistributed: Related and Extraordinary Services	000 6		000 0	136.0	063
Central Services	2,600	21 000	2,800 143 000	139,685	339 3315
Child Study Team		3.988	3 988	000°CC1 0 001	007
Administration Information Technology		73,034	73,034	15,196	57.838
Required Maintenance for School Facilities	30,000	7,012	37,012	33,805	3,207
School Buses - Regular	199,357	113,957	313,314	313,313	1
Total Equipment	394,372	265,983	660,355	588,439	71,916
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Other Objects - Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	148,888		148,888	148,888	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	148,888		148,888	148,888	
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Regular Programs - Fouinment				814.406	(811.106)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)				814,406	(814,406)
Total Capital Outlay	543,260	265,983	809,243	1,551,733	(742,490)
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	84,000		84,000	38,445	45,555

BRII	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE	SCHOOL DISTRICT CHEDULE			
	GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)	UNE 30, 2017			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 146,928,498	\$ 186,052	\$ 147,114,550	\$ 159,391,897	\$ (12,277,347)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(6,651,684)	(186,052)	(6,837,736)	996,337	7,834,073
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Outlay - Transfer from Capital Projects Fund Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund		(2,814,869)	(2,814,869)	55,437 (2,814,869)	55,437
Capital Reserve - Transfer from Capital Projects Fund Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)				5,750 814,406	5,750 814.406
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(2,814,869)	(2,814,869)	(1,939,276)	875,593
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(6,651,684)	(3,000,921)	(9,652,605)	(942,939)	8,709,666
Fund Balance, July 1	25,289,499		25,289,499	25,289,499	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 18,637,815	\$ (3,000,921)	\$ 15,636,894	\$ 24,346,560	\$ 8,709,666
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve				8 .148.546	
Excess Surplus - Restricted for 2018-2019 school year					
Excess Surplus - Restricted for 2017-2018 school year				5,750,000	
Assigned rund balance: Year End Encimbrances				810 70S	
Unassigned Fund Balance				3,887,309	
				24,346,560	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis				(892,777)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 23,453,783	

	C-2
xhibit	xhibit

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Original Budget	lget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Var t	Variance Final to Actual
KEVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 100,098 175,992 1,914,285	100,098 \$ 175,992 914,285	29,492 3,971 450,350	\$ 129,590 179,963 2,364,635	\$ 55,601 127,535 2,245,406	\$	(73,989) (52,428) (119,229)
Total Revenues	2,190,375	375	483,813	2,674,188	2,428,542		(245,646)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Seleries for Instruction	219.	219,037	258,590 4.455	477,627 4 4 4 5 5	469,327 4 455		8,300
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Tuition	109,519 1,533.262	109,519 533,262	(196,410) (196,410)	1.3	1.3(42,580 35,088
General Supplies Textbooks	109	109,519	(74) 19,731	109,445	37,092		72,353 999
Total Instruction	1,971,337	,337	83,323	2,054,660	1,895,340		159,320
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits	109	109,519 109,519	85,437 8,174 7,830 79,083	194,956 8,174 7,830 188,602			3,822 14 2,110 26,758
Purchased Professional-Educational Services Supplies and Materials			163,104 13,422	163,104 13,422	112,024		51,080 2,542
Total Support Services	219	219,038	357,050	576,088	489,762		86,326
Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment			43,440	43,440	43,440		
Total Facilities Acquisition			43,440	43,440	43,440		
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,190,375	,375 \$	483,813	2,674,188	\$ 2,428,542	~	245,646

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures		General Fund	 Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	160,388,234	\$ 2,428,542
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the			
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and			
Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not:			
Current Year Encumbrances			(23,276)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances			(10)
Prior Year Encumbrances			26,234
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not			
Recognized for Budgetary Statements		892,442	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,			
not Recognized for GAAP Statements		(892,777)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures			
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	160,387,899	\$ 2,431,490
Uses/Outflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the			
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	159,391,897	\$ 2,428,542
Differences - Budget to GAAP			
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but			
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for			
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received			
for Financial Reporting Purposes:			
Current Year Encumbrances			(23,276)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances			(10)
Prior Year Encumbrances	. <u> </u>		 26,234
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	159,391,897	\$ 2,431,490

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

								Exhibit E-1
BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	JEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	HONAL SCHOOL NUE FUND E AND EXPENDIT ENDED JUNE 30, 2	DISTRIC URES - B 2017	L UDGETARY BAS	<u>I</u>			
	Nonpublic A	Nonpublic Auxiliary Services		Non	public Hand	Nonpublic Handicapped Services	vices	
	English As a Second ^T annuage	Compensatory	Ŕ	Supplementary Instruction	Exami ar Associe	Examination and Classification	0	Corrective Sneach
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	5 640	\$ 28,128	8		S S	13,505	\$	11,574
Total Revenues	640	28,128	128	6,748		13,505		11,574
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks	640	28,128	128	6,748		13,505		11,574
Total Instruction	640	28,1	28,128	6,748		13,505		11,574
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Supplies and Materials								
Total Support Services								
Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition								
Total Expenditures	\$ 640	\$ 28,	28,128 \$	6,748	\$	13,505	\$	11,574

Exhibit E-1 2 of 3		0	60,757	60,757				48,220	12,537	60,757			60,757
Exhit		Preschool		9				4	-	9			٥ ٨
	I.D.E.A.		934 \$	934	043 764	104	807	914	93,326 7,887	127		1	11
		Basic	1,744,934	1,744,934	1 201 764	1,00,106,1	1,500,807	142,914	93, 7,	244,127			1,744,934
			÷									•	
ARY BASIS		Security Aid	13,724	13,724					13,724	13,724			13,724
DDGETA		Š	S										~
BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017		Textbooks	18,732	18,732		18,732	18,732						18,732
SCHOO ND SXPEND JUNE 30	blic		. ⊗									ŧ	\$
GEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND © OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Nonpublic	ology ative	7,393	7,393					7,393	7,393			7,393
RARITAN F PECIAL RE LAM REVEI ISCAL YEA		Technology Initiative	S										\$
EWATER-F S OF PROGR		Nursing	27,091	27,091					27,091	27,091			27,091
<u>BRIDG</u> EDULE		Nu	÷									e	~
NG SCH													
COMBIN					vices				vices				
					(PENDITURES: struction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services			nstruction Ial Staff	Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Supplies and Materials				
				SS	KPENDITURES: struction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educ	s		pport Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries	Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Se Supplies and Materials	vices	ion: uipment	monternh	s
			EVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for In: Purchased Profession	ruuton General Supplies Textbooks	Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries of Supe Salaries of Othe	Personal Services - Em Purchased Professional Supplies and Materials	Total Support Services	Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment		Total Expenditures
			REVENUES: Local Sourc State Sourc Federal Sou	Tot	EXPENDIT Instruction: Salaries c Other Sal Purchase	t unton General Su Textbooks	Total In	Support Salari Salari Other	Perso Purch Suppl	Total St	Facilitie Instru Total Eg		Total E

Exhibit E-1 3 of 3

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Totals 2017	\$ 55,601	127,535 2,245,406	2,428,542		469,327 4,455	63,970 1 301 764	37,092 18,732	1,895,340		191,134 • 160	6,100 5,720	161.844	112,024	10,880	489,762	43.440	43.440	\$ 2,428,542	
	Title III Immigrant		\$ 46,574	46,574				3,134	3,134								43,440	43,440	\$ 46,574	
No Child Left Behind	Title III		\$ 25,952	25,952				14,452	14,452					11,500		11,500			\$ 25,952	
	Title IIA		\$ 128,507	128,507		006,81			78,300				20,358	29,077	772	50,207			\$ 128,507	
	Title I		\$ 238,682	238,682		191,904		2,915	194,899		8 160	6) (n)	35,623			43,783			\$ 238,682	
	Private Donations	\$ 55,601		55,601		4,455	3,375	16,591	24,421			5,720		22,745	2,715	31,180			\$ 55,601	
		REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources	ederal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachars	Other Salaries for Instruction	Purchased Professional Educational Services Tuition	General Supplies Textbooks	Total Instruction	Support Services:	Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Other Salaries	Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Purchased Professional Educational Services	Supplies and Materials	Total Support Services	Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment	Total Facilities Acquisition	Total Expenditures	

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 2,814,869
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 2,814,869
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	191,521
Construction Services	1,371,667
Transfer to General Fund:	
Unexpended Balances to Capital Reserve	5,750
Unexpended Balances to Capital Outlay	 55,437
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 1,624,375
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	
and Other Financing Uses	1,190,494
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	1,379,158
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 2,569,652
Recapitulation:	
Committed - Year End Encumbrances	\$ 2,569,652
Total Restricted Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	\$ 2,569,652

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL REPLACEMENT OF GYMNASIUM SOUTH BLEACHERS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals			Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:	•		•	(- - -)	.		¢	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	121,045	\$	(5,750)	\$	115,295	\$	115,295
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		121,045		(5,750)		115,295		115,295
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical								
Services		10,845				10,845		10,845
Construction Services	A	93,765		10,685		104,450		104,450
Total Expenditures		104,610		10,685		115,295		115,295
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing								
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	16,435	\$	(16,435)	\$	-0-	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:								
Project Numbers	0555	-005-15-1000						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		N/A						
Bonds Authorized		N/A						
Bonds Issued		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	118,900						
Additional Authorized Cost		2,145						
Unexpended Balance Cancelled		(5,750)						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	115,295						
Percentage Decrease over Original								
Authorized Cost		2%						
Percentage Completion		100%						
Original Target Completion Date		10/01/15						
Revised Target Completion Date	(09/01/16						

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL RUNNING TRACK RECONSTRUCTION FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Project Authorization	
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:								
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	407,200	\$	29,979	\$	437,179	\$	437,179
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		407,200		29,979		437,179		437,179
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		3,525		1,175		4,700		4,700
Construction Services				432,479		432,479		432,479
Total Expenditures		3,525		433,654		437,179		437,179
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing								
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	403,675	\$	(403,675)	\$	-0-	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$	N/A N/A N/A N/A 407,200 29,979 437,179						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	(7% 100% 09/01/16 N/A						

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS VAN HOLTEN ROOF REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Prior Periods		Current Year	 Totals]	evised Project norization	
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:						^		
Transfer from Capital Outlay		1,026,000	\$	(55,437)	\$ 970,563		970,563	
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		1,026,000		(55,437)	 970,563		970,563	
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical								
Services		66,952			66,952		66,952	
Construction Services				903,611	 903,611		903,611	
Total Expenditures		66,952		903,611	 970,563		970,563	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing								
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	959,048	\$	(959,048)	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	
Additional Project Information:								
Project Numbers	0555	-005-16-1000						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		N/A						
Bonds Authorized		N/A						
Bonds Issued		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,026,000						
Unexpended Balance Cancelled	<u></u>	(55,437)						
Revised Authorized Cost		970,563						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		-5%						
Percentage Completion		100%						
Original Target Completion Date		09/01/16						
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A						

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS BUILDING 300 ELECTRIC AND DATA WIRING REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Current Periods Year			Totals		Project Authorization		
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:								
Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$	10,550	\$	10,550	\$	10,550
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources				10,550		10,550		10,550
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical								
Services				9,059	•	9,059		10,550
Total Expenditures				9,059		9,059		10,550
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing								
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	1,491	\$	1,491	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:								
Project Numbers	0555-	005-17-1000						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		N/A						
Bonds Authorized		N/A						
Bonds Issued		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	10,550						
Additional Authorized Cost		-0-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	10,550						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost								
Percentage Completion		86%						
Original Target Completion Date	(9/01/17						
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A						

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS BUILDING 100 ROOF REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Prior Periods	 Current Year	 Totals	A	Project athorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:						
Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$ 2,163,340	\$ 2,163,340	\$	2,163,340
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources			 2,163,340	 2,163,340		2,163,340
Expenditures:						
Purchased Professional and Technical						
Services			136,970	136,970		178,000
Construction Services			 	 		1,985,340
Total Expenditures			136,970	 136,970		2,163,340
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing						
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$ 2,026,370	\$ 2,026,370	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:						
Project Numbers	0555	-005-17-2000				
Grant Date		N/A				
Bond Authorization Date		N/A				
Bonds Authorized		N/A				
Bonds Issued		N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	2,163,340				
Additional Authorized Cost		-0-				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	2,163,340				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost						
Percentage Completion		6%				
Original Target Completion Date		09/01/17				
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A				

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS BUILDING 900 ROOFTOP UNIT REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Prior Periods	1	Current Year	 Totals		Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$	611,000	\$ 611,000	\$	611,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources				611,000	 611,000		611,000
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical							
Services				44,317	44,317		56,000
Construction Services				24,892	24,892		555,000
Total Expenditures				69,209	 69,209	No. 100	611,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	541,791	\$ 541,791	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:							
Project Numbers	0555-	005-17-3000					
Grant Date		N/A					
Bond Authorization Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorized		N/A					
Bonds Issued		N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	611,000					
Additional Authorized Cost		-0-					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	611,000					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost							
Percentage Completion		11%					
Original Target Completion Date	(09/01/17					
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A					

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND FOOD SERVICE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS:

Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,026,232
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:		
State		1,927
Federal		40,211
Other Accounts Receivable		8,051
Inventories		56,412
Total Current Assets		1,132,833
Non-Current Assets:		
Capital Assets		722,050
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(353,736)
Total Non-Current Assets		368,314
Total Assets		1,501,147
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		
Unearned Revenue		83,576
Total Current Liabilities		83,576
NET POSITION:		
Investment in Capital Assets		368,314
Unrestricted	-	1,049,257
Total Net Position	\$	1,417,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND FOOD SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Daily Sales:S1.308,400Non-Reimbursable Programs\$1.208,400Non-Reimbursable Programs127,593Miscellaneous Revenue2,336,499Total Operating Revenue2,336,499Operating Expenses:1,103,322Non-Reimbursable Programs1,103,322Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services22,354,499Operating Expenses:2,356,499Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services22,872Supplies and Materials35,686Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Revenue:2,754,171Operating Revenue:2,754,171Local Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program22,528Other Item:643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:1,502,417Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Oher Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064Net Position - End of Year\$Interest Land of Year1,198,064	Operating Revenue:	
Non-Reimbursable Programs896,817Special Events and Satellite Sales127,593Miscellaneous Revenue2,336,499Operating Expenses:2,336,499Cost of Sales:1,103,322Reimbursable Programs1,103,322Non-Reimbursable Programs1,051,925Benefits & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Vages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Minagement Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense2,754,171Operating Revenue:2,2754,171Local Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program447,692Non-Operating Revenue:24,129Federal Sources:477,987State Sources:225,528Other Item:12,3984Total Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:10Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation6,021)Total Other Item19,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	·	¢ 1.000.400
Special Events and Satellite Sales127,593Miscellaneous Revenue3,689Total Operating Expenses:2,336,499Cost of Sales:1,103,322Nor-Reimbursable Programs1,103,322Nor-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Wages51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expenses2,754,171Operating Revenue:2,754,171Local Sources:1,376Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program477,987National School Lunch Program123,984Total Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064		
Miscellaneous Revenue3,689Total Operating Revenue2,336,499Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales: Reimbursable Programs1,103,322Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation (6,021)(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	-	· · · · · ·
Total Operating Revenue2,336,499Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales: Reimbursable Programs1,103,322 Non-Reimbursable ProgramsNon-Reimbursable Programs1,103,322 Non-Reimbursable ProgramsSalarics & Wages1,051,925 Senefits & Payroll TaxesSupplies and Materials35,686 Management FeeMiscellaneous Expenditures1,040 Stocerating ExpensesDepreciation Expense2,754,171 Operating ExpensesOperating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings1,376 State Sources:Interest Earnings1,376 State Sources:National School Lunch Program24,129 Federal Sources:National School Lunch Program15,724 Food Distribution ProgramTotal Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528 Other ItemOther Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation (6,021) Total Other Item(6,021) (6,021) Change in Net Position after Other ItemNet Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	-	
Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales: Reimbursable Programs1,103,322 387,654Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item6,021)Total Other Item6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064		
Cost of Sales:1.103,322Reimbursable Programs1.103,322Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1.051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Maagement Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense2,754,171Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Revenue:(417,672)Local Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue225,528Other them:225,528Other Item(6,021)Total Ober Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Total Operating Revenue	2,336,499
Reimbursable Programs1,103,322Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense23,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Revenue:(417,672)Local Sources:1,376State Sources:1,376State Solvol Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program15,724Total Non-Operating Revenue443,200Charge in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Charge in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)National School Jamiel Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Operating Expenses:	
Non-Reimbursable Programs387,654Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Revenue:2,754,171Local Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:15,724National School Lunch Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:66,021)Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Cost of Sales:	
Salaries & Wages1,051,925Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:1,376Local Sources:1,376Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program15,724Food Distribution Program15,724Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Reimbursable Programs	1,103,322
Benefits & Payroll Taxes51,115Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:1,040Local Sources:1,1376Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:15,724National School Lunch Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:0(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Non-Reimbursable Programs	387,654
Other Purchased Services52,872Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense23,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:1,040Local Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:15,724National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:0,6021)Total Other Item(6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Salaries & Wages	1,051,925
Supplies and Materials35,686Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:1,376Local Sources:1,376Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program15,724Food Distribution Program15,724Food Distribution Program643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Benefits & Payroll Taxes	51,115
Management Fee37,056Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:1,040Local Sources:1Interest Earnings1,376State Solool Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:1Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Other Purchased Services	52,872
Miscellaneous Expenditures1,040Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:(417,672)Local Sources:1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Supplies and Materials	35,686
Depreciation Expense33,501Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue:(417,672)Local Sources:1,376Interest Earnings1,376State Sources::24,129Federal Sources::24,129National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Management Fee	37,056
Total Operating Expenses2,754,171Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings1,376State School Lunch Program1,376State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Other Item(6,021) (6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,040
Operating Loss(417,672)Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings1,376State Sources: State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Other Item(6,021) (6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Depreciation Expense	33,501
Non-Operating Revenue:Local Sources:Interest Earnings1,376State Sources:State School Lunch ProgramState School Lunch ProgramNational School Lunch ProgramSchool Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution ProgramTotal Non-Operating RevenueChange in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other ItemChange in Net Position after Other ItemDisposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other ItemDisposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Total Operating Expenses	2,754,171
Local Sources:1,376Interest Earnings1,376State Sources:24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Operating Loss	(417,672)
Local Sources:1,376Interest Earnings1,376State Sources:24,129Federal Sources:1National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Non-Operating Revenue:	
State Sources:24,129Federal Sources:477,987National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064		
State Sources:24,129Federal Sources:477,987National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Interest Earnings	1,376
State School Lunch Program24,129Federal Sources:477,987National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:(6,021)Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	-	
Federal Sources:477,987National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item:225,528Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064		24,129
National School Lunch Program477,987School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064		,
School Breakfast Program15,724Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Other Item(6,021) (6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	National School Lunch Program	477,987
Food Distribution Program123,984Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Other Item(6,021) (6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	-	
Total Non-Operating Revenue643,200Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses225,528Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Total Other Item(6,021) (6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064		
Other Item: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021) (6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	•	
Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation(6,021)Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Change in Net Position Before Other Financing Uses	225,528
Total Other Item(6,021)Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Other Item:	
Change in Net Position after Other Item219,507Net Position - Beginning of Year1,198,064	Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	(6,021)
Net Position - Beginning of Year 1,198,064	Total Other Item	(6,021)
	Change in Net Position after Other Item	219,507
Net Position - End of Year \$ 1,417,571	Net Position - Beginning of Year	1,198,064
	Net Position - End of Year	\$ 1,417,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND FOOD SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 2,354,160
Payments to Food Service Contractors	(2,690,574)
Payments to Suppliers	 (89,648)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	 (426,062)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:	
Purchase of Capital Assets	 (104,476)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	 (104,476)
Cash Flows from Investment Activities:	
Interest Income	 1,376
Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities	1,376
Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities:	
State Sources	28,896
Federal Sources	556,764
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities	 585,660
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	56,498
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	 969,734
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 1,026,232
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash	
Used for Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	\$ (417,672)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash	
Used for Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	33,501
Food Distribution Program	123,984
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable	13,365
Decrease in Inventory	4,694
(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(181,545)
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(2,389)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (426,062)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$117,300 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$123,984.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	_		A	Agency	 		employment
		Student				Co	mpensation
		Activity	I	Payroll	Totals		Trust
ASSETS:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	841,491	\$ 1	1,318,321	\$ 2,159,812	\$	2,713,119
Interfund Receivable - Payroll Agency Fund					 		223,452
Total Assets		841,491]	1,318,321	 2,159,812		2,936,571
LIABILITIES:							
Interfund Payable:							
General Fund		85			85		
Unemployment Compensation Trust				223,452	223,452		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			1	1,094,869	1,094,869		
Due to Student Groups		841,406			 841,406		
Total Liabilities		841,491	1	1,318,321	 2,159,812		
NET POSITION:							
Held in Trust for:							
Unemployment Claims					 		2,936,571
Total Net Position	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	\$ -0-	\$	2,936,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation Trust
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions:	
Plan Members	\$ 188,340
Total Contributions	188,340
Investment Earnings:	
Interest	14,937
Net Investment Earnings	14,937
Total Additions	203,277
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Benefit Claims	78,108
Quarterly Unemployment Contributions	51,228
Total Deductions	129,336
Change in Net Position	73,941
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	2,862,630
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 2,936,571

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Jı	Balance 11y 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2017
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,268,000	\$ 92,911,772	\$ 92,861,451	\$	1,318,321
Total Assets	\$	1,268,000	\$ 92,911,772	\$ 92,861,451	\$	1,318,321
LIABILITIES:						
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	1,081,817	\$ 92,852,767	\$ 92,839,715	\$	1,094,869
Interfund Payable: Unemployment Compensation Trust General Fund		164,447 21,736	 59,005	 21,736		223,452
Total Liabilities	\$	1,268,000	\$ 92,911,772	\$ 92,861,451	\$	1,318,321

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance ly 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions		Balance e 30, 2017
ASSETS:	 <u>19 1, 2010</u>			<u> </u>	c 50, 2017
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 909,637	\$ 1,486,184	\$ 1,554,330	\$	841,491
Total Assets	\$ 909,637	 1,486,184	 1,554,330	\$	841,491
LIABILITIES:					
Liabilities:					
Due to Student Groups	\$ 845,303	\$ 1,486,099	\$ 1,489,996	\$	841,406
Interfund Payable - General Fund	 64,334	 85	 64,334		85
Total Liabilities	\$ 845,303	\$ 1,486,184	\$ 1,554,330	\$	841,491

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance ly 1, 2016		Additions	 Deletions	Balance June 30, 2017			
High School	\$ 567,060	\$	767,002	\$ 770,516	\$	563,546		
Middle School	137,492		473,138	474,943		135,687		
Elementary Schools:								
Adamsville	7,360		2,101	1,881		7,580		
Bradley Gardens	8,949		1,270	94		10,125		
Crim	18,019		1,621	4,845		14,795		
Eisenhower	6,660		56,642	54,518		8,784		
Hamilton	16,250		8,037	7,120		17,167		
Hillside	47,279		33,669	34,994		45,954		
John F. Kennedy	4,466		4,638	6,002		3,102		
Milltown	4,941		13,215	12,162		5,994		
Van Holten	25,506		28,633	25,875		28,264		
Athletic Account	 1,321		96,133	 97,046		408		
Total Assets	\$ \$ 845,303		1,486,099	\$ 1,489,996	\$	841,406		

LONG-TERM DEBT

Exhibit I-1

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Balance	June 30, 2017						\$ 11,140,000								5,385,000							14,385,000
Retired or	Matured						\$ 1,555,000								555,000							2,165,000
Balance	July 1, 2016						\$ 12,695,000								5,940,000							16,550,000
Interest	Rate	4.000%	4.000%	5.000%	4.500%	4.500%	2.250%	4.000%	4.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	2.375%	2.500%	1.237%	3.000%	1.988%	2.288%	2.632%	2.882%	3.079%
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2017	Amount	\$ 1,635,000	1,715,000	1,795,000	1,895,000	1,995,000	2,105,000	580,000	605,000	630,000	655,000	690,000	725,000	755,000	745,000	790,000	1,400,000	2,320,000	2,370,000	2,430,000	2,500,000	2,575,000
Maturities of F June	Date	5/1/18	5/1/19	5/1/20	5/1/21	5/1/22	5/1/23	7/15/17	7/15/18	7/15/19	7/15/20	7/15/21	7/15/22	7/15/23	7/15/24	7/15/17	7/15/17	7/15/18	7/15/19	7/15/20	7/15/21	7/15/22
Original	Issue	\$ 17,165,000						5,940,000								16,795,000						
Date of	Issue	05/01/12						01/15/13								07/16/14						
	Purpose	2012 Refunding Project School Bonds						2012 Refunding School Bonds								2014 Refunding School Bonds						

\$ 30,910,000

4,275,000

\$

\$ 35,185,000

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Purpose	Interest Rate	(Original Issue		Balance ly 1, 2016	 Issued	Matured	Balance le 30, 2017
Information Technology Equipment	1.065%	\$	816,334	\$	272,101		\$ 272,101	
Various Technology Equipment	1.229%		815,024		540,024		268,363	\$ 271,661
Information Technology Equipment	1.307%		814,406			\$ 814,406	 275,000	 539,406
				\$	812,125	\$ 814,406	 815,464	\$ 811,067

REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Sources: Total Revenues EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Regular Debt Service: Redemption of Principal Interest Total Expenditures Total Expenditures		Original Budget 5,299,201 5,299,201 4,275,000 1,114,501 5,389,501 (90,300)		Budget Transfers	↔	Final Budget 5,299,201 5,299,201 4,275,000 1,114,501 5,389,501 (90,300)	↔	Actual \$ 5,299,201 \$ 5,299,201 \$ 5,299,201 \$ 4,275,000 \$ 1,114,501 \$ 5,389,501 \$ (90,300) \$ (90,300) \$ 0,0000 } 0 0,000 } 0 0,000	Va Final	Variance Final to Actual
Fund Balance, July I Fund Balance, June 30	4	90,300 -0-	¥.	ļċ	4	-0- -0-	¥	-0-	4	

Exhibit I-3

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

7
ŗ
.±
, a
xh
ш

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					June	June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 27,256,161 \$ 29,418,191	\$ 29,418,191	\$ 31,175,722	\$ 20,563,460	\$ 20,233,516	\$ 20,374,625	\$ 19,566,968	\$ 20,824,238	\$ 19,930,664	\$ 19,642,638
Restricted	14,006,590	14,123,419	7,524,006	8,704,511	12,977,178	18,267,771	18,409,248	19,094,971	20,882,240	19,648,546
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(1,443,727)	(4,759,052)	(4,413,804)	(1,846,573)	(1,348,650)	(5,629,952)	(31,772,137)	(33,437,609)	(34, 476, 020)	(36,787,827)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 39,819,024 \$ 38,782,558	\$ 38,782,558	\$ 34,285,924	\$ 27,421,398	\$ 31,862,044	\$ 33,012,444	\$ 6,204,079	\$ 6,481,600	\$ 6,336,884	\$ 2,503,357
Business-type Activities:										
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 85,837	85,837 \$ 174,331	\$ 194,940	\$ 260,112	\$ 286,544	\$ 273,705	\$ 246,789	\$ 223,621	\$ 303,360	\$ 368,314
Unrestricted	216,502	172,274	299,607	319,428	346,534	319,409	493,337	759,304	894,704	1,049,257
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 302,339 \$ 346,605	\$ 346,605	\$ 494,547	\$ 579,540	\$ 633,078	\$ 593,114	\$ 740,126	\$ 982,925	\$ 1,198,064	\$ 1,417,571
District-wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 27,341,998	\$ 27,341,998 \$ 29,592,522	\$ 31,370,662	\$ 20,823,572	\$ 20,520,060	\$ 20,648,330	\$ 19,813,757	\$ 21,047,859	\$ 20,234,024	\$ 20,010,952
Restricted	14,006,590	14,123,419	7,524,006	8,704,511	12,977,178	18,267,771	18,409,248	19,094,971	20,882,240	19,648,546
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(1,227,225)	(4,586,778)	(4,114,197)	(1,527,145)	(1,002,116)	(5,310,543)	(31, 278, 800)	(32,678,305)	(33, 581, 316)	(35, 738, 570)
Total District Net Position	\$ 40,121,363	<u>\$ 40,121,363</u> <u>\$ 39,129,163</u>	\$ 34,780,471	\$ 28,000,938	\$ 32,495,122	\$ 33,605,558	\$ 6,944,205	\$ 7,464,525	\$ 7,534,948	\$ 3,920,928

		BRIDO	BEWATER-RARI	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION	SCHOOL DISTRIC	I				
			LAST (Accrua	LAST IEN FISCAL TEAKS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	ug) (Bu					
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30	ding June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 58,783,402	\$ 59,035,528	\$ 61,823,239	\$ 56,876,771	\$ 57,987,780	\$ 60,639,747	\$ 59,304,034	\$ 70,644,335	\$ 76,032,018	\$ 85,722,695
Special Education	21,215,963	21,619,660	22,848,338	23,071,348	23,498,111	25,362,954	27,687,602	24,000,221	26,049,605	29,511,728
Other Instruction	4,871,780	5,112,519	5,618,287	7,040,250	8,099,816	8,520,002	6,671,578	9,682,796	10,743,026	12,180,918
Support Services:										1 000 7/5
Turtion				000 1 20 7 1			075 050 01	CUU,120,0	107,420,1	4,909,70
Student & Instruction Related Services	18,660,123	19,167,437	11,821,238	16,934,930	778.75	20,219,132	10,002 1	201,211,61	20,04,02	C1C,077,07
General Administrative Services	2,491,234	2,203,224	2,280,380	2,012,827	9007120	2,/10,844 0,427,200	C10,660,1	CO1,1CC,1	2,209,940 10 775 625	150,005,2
School Administrative Services	6,954,323	7,131,966	9,142,894	9,348,902	9,517,058	9,421,399	1/0,000,01	606,181,11	CC0,C/2,UI	4/C,01C,11
Central Services	166'/9/'1	1,525,477	1,609,191	1,484,/40	001,000,1	107,282,1	066,118,1 001 935	1,028,099	1,02,120,1	200 102
Administrative Information 1 echnology	511,151 512,515	194,790	193,794	549,738	C07,1C7	434,521	200,100	900,100 000,000 01	060,010 PC1 703 P1	077,140
Plant Operations and Maintenance	12,979,244	13,455,887	13,334,967	12,829,552	11,708,337	18,843,113	145,572,71	18,003,330	171,090,11	000,626,81
Pupil Transportation	7,662,432	8,568,744	8,795,113	9,526,083	9,437,729	8,081,089	8,727,538	9,193,741	9,002,460	67/1/5/6
Transfer of Funds to Charter School								26,835	27,292	38,445
Interest on Long-term Debt	2,624,363	2,523,084	2,351,535	2,275,297	1,973,150	1,891,941	1,812,609	1,204,755	1,103,284	1,012,752
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	138,147,968	140,596,616	145,824,976	142,370,464	144,474,160	157,418,809	154,076,052	174,194,946	183,622,191	203,857,189
	138,147,968									
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	2,448,537	2,330,937	2,549,194	2,755,703	2,723,024	2,781,829	2,11,01,2	161,212,2	2,749,606	2,734,171
Reading Recovery	128,639	102,660	181,019							101100
Total Business-type Activities Expense	2,577,176	2,433,597	2,730,213	2,755,703	2,723,024	2,781,829	2,715,133	2,572,797	2,749,606	2,754,171
Total District-wide Expenses	\$ 140,725,144	\$ 143,030,213	\$ 148,555,189	\$ 145,126,167	\$ 147,197,184	\$ 160,200,638	\$ 156,791,185	<u>\$ 176,767,743</u>	\$ 186,371,797	\$ 206,611,360
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Regular Instruction	\$ 102,816	\$ 105,474	\$ 193,745	\$ 119,659	\$ 152,670	\$ 250,508	\$ 191,060	\$ 116,408	\$ 111,689	\$ 115,599
Pupil Transportation	509,564	460,661	381,203	410,614	354,802	396,370	380,036	376,291	346,919	332,941
Operating Grants and Contributions	18,874,236	14,720,848	15,091,129	12,461,727	13,802,256	17,768,880	15,242,455	39,395,375	46,496,128	60,726,503
Capital Grants and Contributions			372,611	346,650	162,517			147,746	20,119	
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	19,486,616	15,286,983	16,038,688	13,338,650	14,472,245	18,415,758	15,813,551	40,035,820	46,974,855	61,175,043
Business-type Activities: Charges for Services:										
Food Service	1,937,443	2,007,144	2,184,883	2,240,979	2,200,165	2,167,181	2,249,837	2,195,219	2,297,912	2,336,499
Reading Recovery	79,500	59,750	171,682							
Operating Grants and Contributions	385,871	406,704	520,855	599,436	576,163	590,441	585,377	619,433	665,466	641,824
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	2,402,814	2,473,598	2,877,420	2,840,415	2,776,328	2,757,622	2,835,214	2,814,652	2,963,378	2,978,323
Total District-wide Program Revenues	\$ 21,889,430	\$ 17,760,581	\$ 18,916,108	\$ 16,179,065	\$ 17,248,573	\$ 21,173,380	\$ 18,648,765	\$ 42,850,472	\$ 49,938,233	\$ 64,153,366

		2016 2017) \$(142,	$\frac{213,112}{\$(136,433,564)} \xrightarrow{2.24,152}{\$(142,457,994)}$	280 028 0C1 2 551 575 7C1 2							136,502,620 138,848,619	1,367 1,376	(6,021)	1,367 (4,645)	<u>\$ 136,503,987</u> <u>\$ 138,843,974</u>) \$ (3,	215,139 219,507 70,423 \$ (3,614,020)	11
		2015		<u>\$(133,917,271)</u>	1 \$ 107 578 FCI \$		2,850,589	29,816	1,244,209			134,436,647	944		944	\$ 134,437,591 \$ 1	\$ 277,521 \$	<u>\$ 520320 </u>	01000
		2014	\$(138,262,501)	<u>\$(138,142,420)</u>	\$ 122 590 785	5,366,434	9,458,124	33,070	920,113			138,368,526	529		529	\$ 138,369,055	\$ 106,025	<u>120,610</u>	
	ding June 30,	2013	\$(139,003,051)	\$(139,027,258)	\$ 120.346 649	5,486,480	9,249,215	16,883	650,907		15,914	135,766,048	158	(12,014)	(15,756)	\$ 135,750,292	\$ (3,237,003)	(39,963) \$ (3.276,966)	1
<u>ION</u> <u>RS</u> ng)	Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	2012	\$(130,001,915) 52 204	\$(129,948,611)	\$ 119.155.099	5,148,576	9,390,146	18,209	707,563			134,419,593	233		233	\$ 134,419,826	\$ 4,417,678	<u>53,537</u> \$ 4.471.215	
CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)		2011	\$(129,031,814) 84 717	\$(128,947,102)	\$ 117.979.825	5,558,329	6,888,481	28,675	1,500,677	(1,433,689)		130,522,298	281		281	\$ 130,522,579	\$ 1,490,484	84,993 \$ 1.575.477	
CHANG LAST 7 (Accrua	CHANGE LAST TE U (Accrual I 2010	\$(129,786,288) 147 207	\$(129,639,081)	\$ 113,403.369	5,561,671	6,524,733	126,888	416,668	(743,665)		125,289,664	735		735	\$ 125,290,399	\$ (4,496,624)	\$ (4.348,682)		
		2009	\$(125,309,633) 40.001	\$(125,269,632)	\$ 110,648,297	5,449,937	8,523,642	407,675	452,231	(768,392)		124,713,390	4,265		4,265	\$ 124,717,655	\$ (596,243)	44,266 \$ (551,977)	
		2008	\$(118,661,352) (174 362)	\$(118,835,714)	\$ 107,988,805	5,453,251	7,101,010	969,516	466,614	(2,991,457)		118,987,739	9,714		9,714	\$ 118,997,453	\$ 326,387	(164,648) \$ 161,739	
			Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-tyne Activities	Total District-wide Net Expense	General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	Taxes Levied for Debt Service	Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous Income	Special Item	Iransters	Total Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings Transfore	Other Item	Total Business-type Activities	Total District-wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities	business-type Activities Total District-wide Change in Net Position	

Exhibit J-2 2 of 2

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

Page 122

	2017	,940 \$ 19,648,546	702,684 810,705 902,433 2,994,532	,057 \$ 23,453,783	90,300 2.569,652		,458 \$ 2,569,652	,515 \$ 26,023,435
	2016	5 \$ 20,791,940	5	4 \$ 24,397,057	~		6 \$ 1,469,458	0 \$ 25,866,515
	2015	\$ 19,004,015	936,568 3,090,871	\$ 23,031,454	\$ 90,956 723,420		\$ 814,376	\$ 23,845,830
	2014	\$ 18,390,522	1,102,983 2,963,711	\$ 22,457,216	\$ 656 1.155.093		\$ 1,155,749	\$ 23,612,965
<u>DISTRICT</u> DS. 30,	2013	\$ 18,861,394	1,195,715 2,699,450	\$ 22,756,559	\$ 18,071 81.177		\$ 99,248	\$ 22,855,807
NAL SCHOOL DI NMENTAL FUNDS L YEARS of Accounting) June 30	2012	\$ 12,439,313 731,545	2,881,197 2,839,567	\$ 18,891,622	\$ 154,424 399.425		\$ 553,849	\$ 19,445,471
GEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) June 30,	2011	<pre>\$ 8,587,080 415,022</pre>	630,641 2,733,214	\$ 12,365,957	\$ 434,481 60.930		\$ 495,411	\$ 12,861,368
BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) June 30,	2010	\$ 7,008,082	2,025,883	\$ 9,033,965	\$ 874,662	597,291 40,379	\$ 1,512,332	\$ 10,546,297
	2009	\$ 14,420,458	1,772,797	\$ 16,193,255	\$ 658,720	349,081 1	\$ 1,007,802	\$ 17,201,057
	2008	\$ 15,185,036	2,815,561	\$ 18,000,597	\$ 471,956	193,510 1	\$ 665,467	\$ 18,666,064 \$ 17,201,057
	C	Ceneral Fund: Reserved Restricted Committed	Assigned Unassigned	Total General Fund	All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved Restricted Committed	Unreserved, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	Total All Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds

Exhibit J-3

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

Page 123

1 of 2 Exhibit J-4

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

43,186 4,546 341,226 38,445 \$ 135,159,186 289,755 115,599 863,860 29,235,685 2,406,773 44,655,188 16,615,348 4,998,945 15,359,079 1,826,679 7,302,843 1,253,390 11,416,187 41,154,759 4,275,000 1,114,501 168,118,590 1,903,192 8,390,691 465,941 4,506,301 3,158,361 2017 375,895 27,292 111,689 4,155,000 1,236,512 291,042 55,877 7,972 916,991 163,634,399 4,914,566 1,842,235 1,227,369 0,866,895 373,206 38,705,808 2,530,715 4,752,425 7,109,778 2,616,433 \$ 132,763,989 26,956,124 43,395,923 6,168,382 1,891,204 4,576,844 8,192,971 2016 116,408 59,157 1,350,343 24,744,565 159,529,328 7,148,799 8,293,917 36,936,615 26,835 3,735,000 1,554,205 \$ 130,312,033 12,081 2,617,607 42,794,436 15,487,774 4,547,574 4,626,585 4,693,060 1,586,392 1.264.935 331,869 11,237,092 520,670 3,554,088 317,134 1,697,974 2015 32,012 75,114 37,996 \$ 122,590,785 15,437 22,246,750 146,325,939 41,563,425 13,694,599 1,472,656 1,302,449 268,100 34,222,333 2,597,735 330,585 1,018,823 16,433 5,991,579 5,256,999 13,386,317 7,148,185 0,899,503 7,916,397 478,235 3,580,921 2014 41,760,639 7,501,432 467,234 325,638 16,883 4,741,149 1,793,016 434,327 70,732 24,013,627 2,901,910 154,165,892 14,850,923 5,689,886 3,689,975 6,339,928 ,282,262 9,723,446 36,117,969 1,715,820 3,530,921 \$ 125,833,129 250,508 753,465 Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2013 30,365 152,670 18,209 204,487 7,444,376 324,437 793,574 20,291,348 148,891,838 13,827,515 5,187,426 4,404,226 12,300,002 1,620,467 6,307,237 1,246,526 9,335,127 428,945 33,996,934 1,962,635 3,380,921 \$ 124,303,675 2,977,560 39,449,291 2012 78,478 338,497 2,307,408 119,659 28,675 16,559,947 145,294,636 13,874,514 4,862,356 1,217,902 11,387 2,433,406 6,634,919 288,178 0,423,117 7,472,374 31,103,657 2,525,259 332,136 2,977,726 4,134,170 1,624,811 3,250,921 \$ 123,538,154 1,659,861 41,294,431 2011 \$118,965,030 61,652 126,888 18,272,618 142,072,006 2,856,408 159,611 0,917,612 7,765,596 31,982,157 9,507 1,973,130 3,120,921 193,745 507,622 3,624,900 45,766,553 14,229,607 4,055,127 3,939,326 1,674,956 6,976,381 347,661 1,322,051 319,551 2010 1,271,570 106,407 407,675 140,768,765 9,197 20,404,250 3,526,580 1,706,263 11,192,969 7,475,322 315,121 29,349,663 2,593,696 2,890,921 \$116,098,234 2,840,240 43,180,718 13,921,851 5,062,304 354.254 105,474 452,231 3.262,695 4,111,897 163,301 2009 1,260,274 135,003 141,465,811 4,802,548 131,113 0,916,902 6,905,133 2,340,312 2,805,921 \$113,442,056 102,816 969,516 466,614 2,640,744 41,691,054 13,177,266 3,243,282 13,347,920 2,016,463 294.347 3,353,577 2,410,044 23,334,501 374,56] 2008 Student & Other Instruction Related Services Administrative Information Technology Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds School-Sponsored/Other Instruction Plant Operations and Maintenance Transfer of Funds to Charter School General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Special Education Instruction Other Local Governmental Units Other Special Instruction Student Transportation Unallocated Benefits Regular Instruction Allocated Benefits Central Services Transportation Fees Support Services: Federal Sources Capital Outlay Miscellaneous State Sources Debt Service: Principal **Fotal Revenue** Instruction: Tuition Expenditures: Tax Levy Tuition Revenues:

168,776,076

162,428,738

160,037,820

151,684,118

152,362,101

144,277,995

143,797,307

149,502,695

142,593,084

141,355,409

2,406,091

2,559,016

2,659,253

Interest and Other Charges

Total Expenditures

1,866,689

2,723,174

3,181,880

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Modified Basis of Accounting)

Total	\$ 2,027,109	1,394,735	1,112,785	2,059,625	1,218,686	1,305,560	1,471,971	1,766,724	1,340,636	1,266,648
Miscellaneous	238,160	248,110	250,065	1,137,813	242,070	269,441	535,455	830,951	292,808	331,586
Rentals	\$ 159,533 \$	125,214	112,879	120,411	117,021	130,712	72,503	167,346	312,981	190,772
Hazardous Γransportation Fees	374,561	354,254	319,551	332,136	324,437	325,638	330,585	317,134	291,042	289,755
Transportation T Fees	135,003 \$	106,407	61,652	78,478	30,365	70,732	49,451	59,157	55,877	43,186
Parking Traı Permits	47,520 \$	47,600	48,005	49,980	46,400	47,900	48,000	39,510	50,509	50,157
Tuition	102,816 \$	105,474	193,745	119,659	152,670	250,508	191,060	116,408	111,689	115,599
Athletic & Activity Fees	\$			\$ 192,473	287,514	193,745	211,847	206,402	190,555	198,151
Interest on Investments	\$ 969,516	407,676	126,888	28,675	18,209	16,884	33,070	29,816	35,175	47,442
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)		\$10,107,382,460 9,880,225,511 9,652,629,157 10,448,531,025 9,167,227,143	9,073,523,515 8,663,221,660 8,655,157,455 8,874,306,002 8,889,348,724		8 1,272,247,081 1,281,119,204 1,333,731,647 1,370,898,190 1,295,168,774 1,2245,011 1,192,239,046 1,132,375,825 1,198,381,988 1,250,246,956
	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b		\$ 1.10 1.11 1.16 1.16 1.22 1.30	1.32 1.39 1.41 1.39 1.39		\$ 1.12 1.13 1.13 1.23 1.27 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.26 1.24 1.24 1.32 1.32
	Tax Exempt Property		\$ 529,397,700 538,193,500 546,825,900 583,951,900 618,611,400	624,502,700 628,796,300 629,987,000 638,566,200 641,720,400		\$ 41,117,480 41,799,580 43,482,050 43,607,450 43,504,150 43,501,950 43,601,450 43,601,450 44,099,750 44,099,750
	Net Valuation Taxable		 \$9,178,040,920 9,088,763,868 8,883,669,448 8,696,846,384 8,426,833,377 	8,473,353,205 8,100,516,601 8,119,354,294 8,413,284,948 8,413,284,948 8,506,211,198		<pre>% 1,141,321,495 1,152,275,941 1,139,161,855 1,140,949,392 1,141,201,726 1,140,777,311 1,138,572,213 1,159,333,170 1,184,865,308 1,186,551,270</pre>
۲	Public Utilities ^a		<pre>\$ 9,305,420 10,321,568 11,307,448 12,662,084 10,752,577</pre>	10,720,405 10,951,801 8,288,494 8,475,948 8,205,698		\$ 1,177,566 1,177,566 1,539,530 1,718,485 1,718,485 1,718,485 1,718,485 1,718,485 1,601,370 1,646,255 1,407,412 1,407,412 1,402,475 1,480,475
<u>OOL DISTRICT</u> XABLE PROPERT	Total Assessed Value		 \$ 9,168,735,500 9,078,442,300 8,872,362,000 8,684,184,300 8,416,080,800 	8,462,632,800 8,089,564,800 8,111,065,800 8,404,809,000 8,498,005,500		<pre>\$ 1,140,143,929 1,151,098,375 1,137,622,325 1,139,230,907 1,139,175,941 1,139,175,941 1,136,925,958 1,185,070,795 1,185,070,795</pre>
BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Apartment	Township of Bridgewater	\$ 48,401,800 48,523,200 52,439,500 52,336,300 51,256,400	51,256,400 64,053,900 65,336,400 67,432,200 69,455,400	Borough of Raritan	 \$ 1,898,600 1,898,600 1,898,600 1,898,600 1,898,600 1,898,600 3,956,100 3,956,100 25,670,300 54,550,100 <li< td=""></li<>
	Industrial	Township	\$ 364,458,400 366,284,400 375,112,800 417,412,900 454,103,800	467,203,800 381,478,600 346,979,600 347,565,400 351,511,000	Boroug	\$ 305,298,868 278,406,500 276,551,500 276,551,500 276,551,500 276,551,500 276,551,500 276,534,100 276,534,100 276,534,100 276,534,100
BRIDGEW, ASSESSED VAL	Commercial		<pre>\$ 1,757,447,900 1,804,513,500 1,837,224,700 1,824,068,900 1,713,746,500</pre>	1,741,513,700 1,662,956,200 1,664,998,000 1,670,545,500 1,685,984,300		\$ 215,552,677 251,226,741 237,652,841 237,652,841 237,926,357 237,926,357 237,926,357 237,926,357 237,683,074 237,683,074 234,644,574 193,732,711
	Farm Qualified			121,200 116,100 116,100 116,100 116,100		
	Farm Regular		<pre>\$ 6,313,200 5,689,900 6,761,700 6,547,300 6,385,600</pre>	6,385,600 5,725,100 5,674,400 5,960,700 6,006,600		
	Residential		\$ 6,852,458,800 6,733,962,500 6,488,662,400 6,278,722,100 6,095,715,300	6,103,102,700 5,884,075,400 5,941,045,400 6,227,830,600 6,295,354,200		 \$ 606,998,134 608,953,934 609,492,434 601,784,284 611,721,584 611,088,984 601,088,984 609,609,984 608,399,984 608,399,984
	Vacant Land		<pre>\$ 139,533,300 119,347,100 112,038,700 104,974,600 94,751,000</pre>	93,049,400 91,159,500 86,915,900 85,358,500 89,577,900		<pre>\$ 10,395,650 10,612,600 11,579,600 11,579,600 11,711,500 9,067,400 9,067,400 9,323,900 9,492,900 9,492,900</pre>
	Year Ended Dec. 31			2012 2013 2014 2015 2016		2007 2008 2010 2011 2013 2013 2014 2015 2015 2015

Exhibit J-6

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

^a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies. ^b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

Source: Township of Bridgewater and Borough of Raritan Tax Assessor.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

		Том	vnship o	of Bridgew	vater							
		Scho	ol Dist	rict Direct	Rate			Overlapp	ing Ra	ites	Tota	l Direct
			Ge	eneral							ä	and
Year Ended			Obl	igation	-	Fotal	Tow	nship of	So	merset	Over	lapping
December 31,	Basi	c Rate ^a	Debt	Service ^b	I	Direct	Brid	gewater	C	ounty	Taz	x Rate
2007	\$	1.04	\$	0.06	\$	1.10	\$	0.23	\$	0.38	\$	1.70
2008		1.06		0.05		1.11		0.25		0.37		1.72
2009		1.11		0.05		1.16		0.25		0.36		1.78
2010		1.17		0.06		1.22		0.22		0.40		1.85
2011		1.24		0.06		1.30		0.24		0.39		1.93
2012		1.27		0.06		1.32		0.25		0.40		1.97
2013		1.33		0.06		1.39		0.26		0.41		2.05
2014		1.35		0.06		1.41		0.26		0.42		2.09
2015		1.33		0.06		1.39		0.25		0.42		2.06
2016		1.34		0.05		1.39		0.26		0.42		2.06

Note:	NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy.
	The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the
	prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

^a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

^b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Township of Bridgewater Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Borough of Raritan													
		Scho	ol Dist	rict Direct	Rate			Overlapp	Total Direct				
			Ge	eneral							8	and	
Year Ended			Obl	igation	r	Fotal	Bor	ough of	So	merset	Overlapping		
December 31,	Basi	c Rate ^a	Debt	Service ^b	I	Direct	R	aritan	C	ounty	Taz	k Rate	
2007	\$	1.08	\$	0.04	\$	1.12	\$	0.55	\$	0.34	\$	2.01	
2008		1.07		0.05		1.13		0.58		0.34		2.04	
2009		1.17		0.06		1.23		0.59		0.35		2.17	
2010		1.21		0.06		1.27		0.62		0.36		2.25	
2011		1.21		0.06		1.27		0.64		0.36		2.27	
2012		1.24		0.05		1.29		0.64		0.35		2.29	
2013		1.24		0.06		1.29		0.65		0.35		2.29	
2014		1.21		0.05		1.26		0.65		0.34		2.25	
2015		1.19		0.05		1.24		0.65		0.35		2.24	
2016		1.27		0.05		1.32		0.65		0.37		2.34	

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

^a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

^b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Borough of Raritan Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Township of Bridgewater

	2016								
		Taxable		% of Total					
		Assessed		District Net					
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Assessed Value					
Bridgewater Commons Mall	\$	209,184,500	1	2.46%					
Arc HR5SNFI001 Spe, LLC		101,969,600	2	1.20%					
Bridgewater ODC-Goldman Sachs		66,000,000	3	0.78%					
724 Rt 202 Assoc		58,075,000	4	0.68%					
MetLife		48,429,500	5	0.57%					
SCC III, LLC,		48,093,000	6	0.57%					
Somerset Corporate Center		48,093,000	7	0.57%					
CNL Bwt Htl % CNL Hosp Partners		46,969,700	8	0.55%					
CIP II/AR		45,451,000	9	0.53%					
Piedmont-Bridgewater NJ LLC		38,780,400	10	0.46%					
Total	\$	711,045,700		8.36%					

		2007	
	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Township of Bridgewater Tax Assessor.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Borough of Raritan

	2016								
		Taxable		% of Total					
		Assessed		District Net					
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Assessed Value					
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp.	\$	192,938,000	1	16.26%					
Bridge Walk, LLC		56,000,000	2	4.72%					
Ortho Diagnostic Systems Inc.		54,798,000	3	4.62%					
Johnson and Johnson		45,506,000	4	3.84%					
CL River Park L.P.		39,000,000	5	3.29%					
Roche Bio-Medical		16,664,300	6	1.40%					
Levin Management Corp.		14,977,000	7	1.26%					
Raritan Shop Center, NJ Mort Acq, LLC		13,000,000	8	1.10%					
Ortho Bio-Tech Inc.		12,351,000	9	1.04%					
Raritan Johnson Associates, LLC		9,569,000	10	0.81%					
Total	\$	454,803,300		38.33%					

		2007	
	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Borough of Raritan Tax Assessor.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Taxes Levied	Collected w Fiscal Year of	Collections in	
Fiscal Year	for the		Percentage	Subsequent
Ended June 30,	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years
	Township	of Bridgewater		
2008	\$ 101,699,856	\$ 101,699,856	100.00%	\$ -0-
2009	103,448,998	103,448,998	100.00%	-0-
2010	104,285,836	104,285,836	100.00%	-0-
2011	109,277,843	109,277,843	100.00%	-0-
2012	109,681,945	109,681,945	100.00%	-0-
2013	111,300,325	111,300,325	100.00%	-0-
2014	113,045,651	113,045,651	100.00%	-0-
2015	116,027,179	111,394,400	96.01%	4,632,779
2016	117,729,667	117,729,667	100.00%	-0-
2017	118,852,427	118,852,427	100.00%	-0-
	Boroug	<u>h of Raritan</u>		
2008	\$ 12,837,698	\$ 12,837,698	100.00%	\$ -0-
2009	13,383,676	13,383,676	100.00%	-0-
2010	14,679,194	14,679,194	100.00%	-0-
2011	14,415,304	14,415,304	100.00%	-0-
2012	14,621,730	14,621,730	100.00%	-0-
2013	14,532,804	14,532,804	100.00%	-0-
2014	14,911,568	14,911,568	100.00%	-0-
2015	14,284,854	13,144,111	92.01%	1,140,743
2016	15,034,322	15,034,322	100.00%	-0-
2017	16,306,759	16,306,759	100.00%	-0-

^a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Township of Bridgewater and Borough of Raritan School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

Exhibit J-10

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

		Per Capita ^a	1,233	1,163	1,130	1,061	967	891	818	754	679	598
		Per	÷									
Percentage	of Personal	Income ^a	1.65%	1.65%	1.58%	1.43%	1.24%	1.11%	0.98%	0.87%	0.79%	0.69%
	Total	District .	\$ 64,123,935	61,239,136	58,115,320	54,869,158	50,373,035	46,789,203	43,212,154	40,153,261	35,997,125	31,721,067
Business-Type Activities	Capital	Leases	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
			\$ 6(31	36	95	93	82	54	51	25	57
Obligations Under	Capital	Leases	793,409	799,531	791,636	796,395	800,193	808,28	812,154	813,261	812,125	811,067
ð	-		S									
		Loans	35,526	29,605	23,684	17,763	11,842	5,921	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
			Ś									
General	Obligation	Bonds	63,295,000	60,410,000	57,300,000	54,055,000	49,561,000	45,975,000	42,400,000	39, 340, 000	35,185,000	30,910,000
			S									
Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. g

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	 Genera	l Bondec						
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 General Obligation Bonds Deductions		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ^a	Per Capita ^b		
2008	\$ 63,295,000	\$	-0-	\$	63,295,000	0.61%	\$	1,217
2009	60,410,000		-0-		60,410,000	0.59%		1,147
2010	57,300,000		-0-		57,300,000	0.57%		1,114
2011	54,055,000		-0-		54,055,000	0.55%		1,045
2012	49,561,000		-0-		49,561,000	0.52%		951
2013	45,975,000		-0-		45,975,000	0.48%		875
2014	42,400,000		-0-		42,400,000	0.46%		803
2015	39,340,000		-0-		39,340,000	0.42%		739
2016	35,185,000		-0-		35,185,000	0.37%		664
2017	30,910,000		-0-		30,910,000	0.32%		583

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- ^a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
- ^b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT <u>AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Governmental Unit	(Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a		Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:					
Township of Bridgewater	\$	68,043,911	100.000%	\$	68,043,911
Borough of Raritan		5,097,721	100.000%		5,097,721
Somerset County General Obligation Debt:					
Township of Bridgewater Share		198,783,605	15.288%		30,389,229
Borough of Raritan Share		198,783,605	2.150%	ng	4,274,109
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt					107,804,970
Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Direct De	bt				33,276,067
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$	141,081,037

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Bridgewater and Raritan. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.
- a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.
- Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Somerset County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	Fiscal Year	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	\$439,115,519 \$444,536,484 \$443,986,864 \$441,689,106 \$424,568,961 \$363,986,184 \$413,236,614 \$405,636,154 \$407,084,195 \$414,684,126	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	\$ 375,820,519 \$ 384,126,484 \$ 386,686,864 \$ 387,634,106 \$ 375,007,961 \$ 318,011,184 \$ 370,836,614 \$ 366,296,154 \$ 371,899,195 \$ 383,774,126	icable to the table to the 14.41% 13.59% 12.91% 12.24% 11.67% 12.63% 10.26% 9.70% 8.64% 7.45%	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017	Township of Borough of Bridgewater Raritan Total	valuation basis: \$9,367,290,013 \$1,234,963,313 \$	2015 9,010,301,244 1,235,919,538 10,246,220,782 2014 9,092,103,800 1,160,731,514 10,252,835,314	\$31,101,309,422	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property \$10,367,103,141	Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value) ^a \$ 414,684,126 Net Bonded School Debt 30,910,000	Legal Debt Margin \$ 383,774,126	
			Debt Limit \$	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit									

Exhibit J-13

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

^a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

Page 136

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Township of Bridgewater

Year	Population ^a	P	Somerset County Per Capita Personal Income ^b		Township of Bridgewater Personal Income ^c	Unemployment Rate ^d
2008	44,519	\$	74,860		\$ 3,332,692,340	4.10%
2009	45,076		70,311		3,169,338,636	7.40%
2010	44,527		71,473		3,182,478,271	7.40%
2011	44,772		74,238		3,323,783,736	7.10%
2012	45,142		78,163		3,528,434,146	7.40%
2013	45,233		80,167		3,626,193,911	6.30%
2014	45,298		83,731		3,792,846,838	5.10%
2015	45,198		86,468		3,908,180,664	4.10%
2016	44,999		86,468	*	3,890,973,532	3.80%
2017	44,999 **		86,468	*	3,890,973,532 ***	N/A

* - Latest Somerset County per capita personal income available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

** - Latest population data available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

*** - Latest available population data (2016) and latest available Somerset County per capita personal income (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information is not available.

Sources:

- ^a Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- ^b Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- ^c Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- ^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Borough of Raritan

Year	Population ^a	F	erset County Per Capita Personal Income ^b		Borough of Raritan Personal Income [°]	Unemployment Rate ^d
2008	7,501	\$	74,860	\$	561,524,860	4.10%
2009	7,571		70,311		532,324,581	7.40%
2010	6,893		71,473		492,663,389	7.40%
2011	6,932		74,238		514,617,816	7.10%
2012	6,946		78,163		542,920,198	7.40%
2013	7,280		80,167		583,615,760	6.30%
2014	7,522		83,731		629,824,582	5.10%
2015	8,031		86,468		694,424,508	4.20%
2016	8,007		86,468 *	:	692,349,276	4.40%
2017	8,007 **		86,468 *	:	692,349,276 ***	N/A

* - Latest Somerset County per capita personal income available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

** - Latest population data available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

*** - Latest available population data (2016) and latest available Somerset County per capita personal income (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information is not available.

Sources:

- ^a Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- ^b Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- ^c Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- ^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF SOMERSET CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	Percentage of Total
Rank	Employment
	Rank

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

		2007	
			Percentage of
		Rank	Total
Employer	Employees	(Optional)	Employment

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Somerset County Economic Development Corporation

9
-
~
j.
Ë
Σ,
[1]

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM, BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

£ •	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Function/Program										
Instruction:										
Regular	643	651	654	597	593	624	662	613	615	625
Special Education	274	267	272	266	241	249	205	262	261	257
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	184	189	189	156	170	163	166	166	141	177
School Administration	69	70	70	78	78	76	78	82	82	82
General Administration	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Central Services	18	19	19	17	17	17	21	17	17	17
Plant Operations and Maintenance	138	139	138	30	30	45	38	45	25	24
Pupil Transportation	27	27	27	28	28	27	27	27	27	28
Total	1,357	1,367	1,374	1,177	1,162	1,206	1,202	1,217	1,173	1,215

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

Exhibit J-17	
	ISTRICT
	IAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS OPERATING STATISTICS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Student	Attendance Percentage		%06.C6	92.99%	%66.66	96.01%	96.05%	96.07%	96.28%	96.53%	96.17%	95.93%
% Change in Average	Daily Enrollment		0/00/0	-0.08%	-0.57%	-2.62%	-1.67%	-1.00%	-1.07%	-0.89%	1.09%	0.35%
Average Daily	Attendance (ADA) ^d	47E 0	0,/04 0,770	8,700 8,721	8,124	8,501	8,362	8,280	8,210	8,158	8,216	8,224
Average Daily	Enrollment (ADE) ^d	0 133	701,0 2010	9,120	9,092	8,854	8,706	8,619	8,527	8,451	8,543	8,573
atio	High School	NI/A	1.11	11.1	1.11	1:11	11:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	V/V	V/N	1.01	10.1	1.01	10:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pup	Elementary School	N/A	0.1	0.1	10.1	10.1	10:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Teaching Staff ^c	917	918	976	070	600	834	873	867	875	876	882
	Percentage Change	2 040%	0.83%	0/ CO.O	0/7/C	0/2017-	1.46%	7.95%	0.11%	6.14%	2.32%	3.53%
	Cost Per Pupil ^b	\$ 14 673	14 744	15 588	15 158	001,01	15,379	16,603	16,621	17,642	18,052	18,690
	Operating Expenditures ^a	\$ 133,549,923	134 549 451	142,002,553	135 713 710		135,752,559	144,392,186	143,638,773	151,194,527	154,420,793	160,228,214
	** Enrollment	9.133	9,126	9.110	8 953		8,827	8,697	8,642	8,570	8,554	8,573
Fiscal Year	End June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	1107	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

Note: Enrollment based on annual October District count.

- ^a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- ^b Cost Per Pupil calculated above is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This may be different from the State's Cost Per Pupil calculations.
- ^c Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- ^d Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). ** Includes out-of-district students.
- N/A Information is not available.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

District Building	2008	2009	2010			2013		2015	2016	2017
Adamsville (1953)										
Square Feet	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996	69,996
Capacity (Students)	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501
Enrollment	520	559	550	572	603	505	537	538	550	550
Bradley Gardens (1955)										
Square Feet	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150	47,150
Capacity (Students)	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Enrollment	352	353	364	326	295	283	293	291	270	270
Crim (1968)										
Square Feet	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140	47,140
Capacity (Students)	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Enrollment	456	465	442	421	402	409	356	344	328	328
Eisenhower (1967)										
Square Feet	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850	92,850
Capacity (Students)	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653
Enrollment - PSD	843	854	846	890	885	811	766	773	746	746
Hamilton (1965)										
Square Feet	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
Capacity (Students)	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
Enrollment	458	463	456	410	395	470	499	475	467	467
Hillside (1961)										
Square Feet	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070	73,070
Capacity (Students)	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Enrollment - PSD	698	600	576	576	588	599	598	578	562	562
John F. Kennedy (1963)										
Square Feet	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500	44,500
Capacity (Students)	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Enrollment	518	494	466	444	407	414	412	427	434	434
Milltown (2006)										
Square Feet	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832	52,832
Capacity (Students)	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498	498
Enrollment	575	551	531	519	501	460	433	430	478	478
Van Holten (1963)										
Square Feet	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200	45,200
Capacity (Students)	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321
Enrollment - PSD	485	476	491	431	421	431	440	397	414	414
Middle School (1966)										
Square Feet	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120	240,120
Capacity (Students)	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304	1,304
Enrollment - PSD	1,446	1,482	1,522	1,450	1,423	1,484	1,474	1,409	1,377	1,377
Bridgewater-Raritan High School (1964)										
Square Feet	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390	331,390
Capacity (Students)	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604
Enrollment - PSD	2,782	2,829	2,866	2,914	2,907	2,831	2,834	2,777	2,793	2,793
Maintenance/Transportation Building										
Square Feet	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120
Central Administration (1959)										
Square Feet	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120	31,120

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 7 Intermediate = 2 Middle School = 1 High School = 1

Other = 2

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

Exhibit J-19

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities* Account Number 11-000-261-XXX

Total	\$ 1,724,236	1,699,695	1,664,177	1,546,467	1,654,962	1,597,551	1,692,776	1,678,614	1,558,671	1,907,390
Central Administration & Maintenance/ Transportation	41,758	42,301	40,778	40,227	40,577	38,104	32,294	38,877	42,192	45,846
Bridgewater- Raritan High School	\$ 571,524	504,268	454,015	459,489	516,083	462,622	572,005	545,181	464,906	634,208
Bridgewater- Raritan Middle School	\$ 305,058	319,615	326,267	306,793	288,380	253,135	299,761	305,085	312,544	374,294
Van Holten Elementary School	\$ 75,291	82,310	69,409	51,362	61,130	64,944	71,460	57,447	64,178	81,980
Milltown Elementary School	\$ 75,502	90,233	73,569	68,006	73,690	122,796	79,769	75,384	66,354	87,892
JFK Elementary School	\$ 61,227	59,950	76,952	66,226	87,454	77,058	78,913	63,404	58,698	72,203
Hillside Intermediate School	\$ 129,623	122,573	128,167	116,710	116,924	151,304	116,244	114,373	117,693	133,747
Hamilton Elementary School	\$ 59,629	85,777	65,060	60,090	65,517	73,682	90,887	56,982	77,831	77,846
Eisenhower Intermediate School	\$ 160,318	156,752	164,038	178,517	155,785	150,823	144,500	141, 184	138,210	162,168
Crim Elementary School	\$ 78,165	78,030	78,136	64,286	69,606	49,567	60,890	67,424	56,850	79,508
Bradley Gardens Elementary School	\$ 81,920	67,517	75,504	64,150	72,402	58,981	70,822	76,963	82,378	71,494
Adamsville Elementary School	\$ 84,221	90,369	112,282	70,611	107,414	94,535	75,231	136,310	76,837	86,204
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE AS OF JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

	Coverage	De	eductible
New Jersey School Insurance Group:			
School Package Policy:		•	
Building & Personal Property	\$ 244,662,829	\$	5,000
Environmental Package	1,000,000		25,000
General Liability	6,000,000		N/A
Automobile Liability	6,000,000		
Auto Physical Damage	ACV basis (replacement cost on buses)		1,000
Beazley Breach Response Services	1,000,000		various
Extra Expense	50,000,000		5,000
Valuable Papers	10,000,000		5,000
EDP	2,000,000		1,000
Equip Breakdown	100,000,000		5,000
Crime & Bonds:			
Faithful Perfomance	250,000		1,000
Forgery & Aleration	100,000		1,000
Money & Securities	100,000		1,000
Money orders/ Counterfeit	25,000		500
Computer Fraud	50,000		500
Errors & Omissions	6,000,000		10,000
Workers' Compensation:	Statutory		
Employer's Liability	2,000,000		
Supplemental Indemnity	Not Included		
Bollinger Insurance:			
Student Accident	5,000,000		250
Public Officials' Bonds - Selective Insurance Co	mpany of America:		
Treasurer of School Monies	575,000		1,000
School Business Administrator/Board Secret	-		500
Sentori Dusiness / tuninistrator/ Doard Score	<i>our 515</i> ,000		200

Source: Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Financial Reports.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



K-1

Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road

Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District, in the County of Somerset (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 15, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance *with Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

required cia, LLP

September 15, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

fetterege Y). Manfell

Kathryn L. Mantell Eicensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant



K-2

Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 i 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

provenoccia, UP

September 15, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

NISIVOCCIA LLP new 111 and 1

Kathryn L. Mantell Ligensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

				BRIDGEWA	BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	REGIONAL S	ICHOOL DIS DERAL AWA	<u>RDS</u>						Schedule A Exhibit K-3 1 of 2
				FORT	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	AR ENDED JU	JNE 30, 2017							
					Balance	Balance at June 30, 2016	16			Cancellation	Balance	Balance at June 30, 2017		
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Proiect No.	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expendi- tures	of Prior Year Encum- brances	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned I Revenue O	Due to I Grantor S	Amounts Provided to Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:	lture:											1	1	
Child Nutrition Cluster: Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 117,300				\$ 117,300	\$ (96,337)			\$ 20,963		
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	145,409		\$ 27,647		130 300	(27,647)		(138,687)			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	A/N	7/1/15-6/30/16	487,537	\$ (99,111)			900,007	(100,111)					
School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	15,724 17.63 8	(4 153)			14,200 4 153	(15,724)		(1,524)			
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	CCC.01	V M		000,11	(103,264)	27,647		674,064	(617,695)		(40,211)	20,963		
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	0				(103,264)	27,647		674,064	(617,695)		(40,211)	20,963		
U.S. Department of Education:														
No Child Left Behind:	010 10	NICI DOSSE17	21106/3 311112	CTA 0AC				144 404	(138 681)		(881 707			
Title I	84.010 84.010	NCLB055516	7/1/15-6/30/16	260,508	(146,820)			146,820	(700,017)		(71,100)			
Total Title I					(146,820)			291,314	(238,682)		(94,188)			
Title IIA	84.367	NCLB055517	7/1/16-6/30/17	128,751				74,325	(128,507)		(54,182)			
Title IIA	84.367	NCLB055516	7/1/15-6/30/16	121,161	(54,182)			54,172	(200 COL)	s 10	1001 1001			
Total Title II Title III	375 18	NCI B055517	21/08/9-91/1/2	75 957	(54,182)			128,497	(128,507)	10	(54,182)			
Title III	84.365	NCLB055516	7/1/15-6/30/16	8,113	(8,107)			8,107						
Total Title III					(8,107)			8,107	(25,952)		(25,952)			
Title III - Immigrant	84.365	NCLB055517	7/1/16-6/30/17	46,574					(46,574)		(46,574)			
Total Title III - Immigrant									(46,574)		(46,574)			
Special Education Cluster:														
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA055517	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,852,551				1,178,478	(1,744,934)		(566,456)			
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA055516	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,971,768	(718,960)			701,744		17,216	(
I.D.E.A. Preschool I.D.F.A. Preschool	84.173 84.173	IDEA055517 IDEA055516	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	61,336 97 964	(60,697)			36,131 60 697	(1.57,00)		(24,626)			
Total Special Education Cluster					(779,657)			1,977,050	(1,805,691)	17,216	(591,082)			
								070 FOF C	(707 37C C)	200 21	(011 070)			
Subtotal - Special Kevenue Fund					(200,/00)			2,404,700	(004,047)	11,220	(017,710)			
Total U.S. Department of Education					(988,766)			2,404,968	(2,245,406)	17,226	(811,978)			

N/A - Not Applicable

SEE THE ACCOMPANVING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

Page 151

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 2 of 2

International problem (international problem														
					Balance at June Budgetary	e 30, 2016		Budgetary	Repayment of Prior	Cancellation	Balance at June	e 30, 2017	MEM	Cumulation
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Expendi- tures	Years' Balances	Year Accounts Payable	Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor		Cumulative Total Expenditures
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	State Department of Education: General Fund State Aid:												1	-
14 14644413041 10106		17-495-034-5120-078	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 2,018,666									(192,225)	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	931,096			842,433	(931,096)					(88,663)	931,096
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17 405 -034 -5120 -089	7/1/16-6/30/17	5,491,892			4,968,933	(5,491,892)					(522,959)	5,491,892
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/16-6/30/17	083,937 1			618,810 1	(683,937)					(65,127)	683,937
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-495-034-5120-098	7/1/16-6/30/17	83 490			1 75 540	(1) (83 490)					(1050)	1 400
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	83,490			75.540	(83.490)					(1,950) (7 950)	83,490
Mail Table Sold + STORDH Value Calify and the sold + STORDH Calify an	mmunity Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	7/1/16-6/30/17	82,965			75,064	(82.965)					(006')	82,45U 82,965
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-495-034-5120-102	7/1/16-6/30/17	24			22	(24)					(10c,1)	02,20 74
Million 1-69-04-101 1/1/6-6011 0.073 (0.073)	ucation Costs Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	7/1/16-6/30/17	972,726				(972,726)					(972,726)	972.726
	ortation Costs	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	60,725				(60,725)					(60,725)	60,725
	Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	5,061,950			4,808,908	(5,061,950)			(253,042)		(253,042)	5.061,950
ansate 1-36-504-000 7/16-6010 1.11.20 7/17.201 7/17.201 7/17.201 7/17.201 V hannee 7-95-974-904-000 7/16-60107 2.9529 9.0713 2.0713 2.0173 2.	stirement Contributions	17-495-034-5094-001	7/1/16-6/30/17	6,191,739			6,191,739	(6,191,739)						6.191.739
Mature 1745-6010 29.829 (1,173) (1,173) (1,173) 1645-04-5170-07 7/1/4-6010 2.99,893 7/7,600 2.91,823 7/7,600 7/263 (1,173) 1645-04-5170-07 7/1/4-6010 2.99,893 7/7,600 2.90,893 7/7,600 7/7,600 2.90,993 6/665 2.90,993 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 6/665 7/7,600 7/2,600 7/7,700 8/7 7/7,720 8/7 7/7,720 8/7 7/7,720 8/7 7/7 7/7 7/7 7/7 7/7 <td>1 Contributions</td> <td>17-495-034-5094-002</td> <td>7/1/16-6/30/17</td> <td>7,171,201</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,171,201</td> <td>(7,171,201)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.171.201</td>	1 Contributions	17-495-034-5094-002	7/1/16-6/30/17	7,171,201			7,171,201	(7,171,201)						7.171.201
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	ontributory Insurance	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17	259,829			259,829	(259,829)						259,829
646-04-130-07 7115-6016 20,182 5 (3,13) 20,731 1646-04-130-08 7115-6016 89.03 77,263 77,263 1646-04-130-08 7115-6016 81,490 (6,6)3 8,665 1649-04-130-08 7115-6016 81,490 (6,6)3 8,613 1649-04-130-08 7115-6016 81,490 (6,6)3 8,613 1649-04-130-08 7115-6016 81,490 (6,5)3 8,013 1649-04-130-08 7115-6016 71,393 71,393 8,013 1710 1715-6016 71,495 71,393 71,393 1115 1710 20,313 71,393 71,393 1115 111-49 11,145 20,31,33 71,393 1115 111-49 21,14 21,13 21,123 1115 111-49 21,13 21,13 21,13 1116 111-49 21,13 21,13 21,13 11100044-130-07 711/6-6017 10,14 21,13 21,13 11100044-130	On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17	14,754			14,754	(14,754)						14,754
6495434-12006 1/156016 80495 (7763) 51138 6495434-12006 7/156016 5893 (5131) 51138 6495434-12006 7/156016 5893 (5131) 51138 6495434-12006 7/156016 5893 (513) 8.01 6495434-12007 7/156016 5936 (553) 51340 6495434-12004 7/156016 5396 (539) 8.01 649543-12004 7/156016 5396 (539) 7336 1.14 1.14 1.1445 7.345 7.321.19 NA 7/156016 3172 (5134) 7.312.19 NA 7/156016 3172 (5143) 7.321.19 NA 7/156017 3172 (5134) 7.321.19 1.10044512067 7/156016 3172 (8133) 7.323.19 1.10044512067 7/156010 3172 (8133) 7.323.19 1.10044512067 7/156010 3172 (8133) 7.323.19 1.100044512066		16-495-034-5120-078	7/1/15-6/30/16	2,091,882			201.731							2 001 882
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/15-6/30/16	804,953	(77,626)		77,626							804,953
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		16-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/16	5,509,599	(531,318)		531,318							5,509,599
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15-6/30/16	680,923	(65,665)		65,665							680,923
$ \begin{array}{cccccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 $		16-495-034-5120-098	7/1/15-6/30/16	83,490	(8,051)		8,051							83,490
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ncation Costs Aid	16-0212-034-01	7/1/15 6/30/16	83,490	(150,8)		8,051							83,490
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	ortation Costs	16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/15-6/30/16	73.950	(73 950)		73 950							962,457 72 050
$ NA \qquad 7/15-670/6 \qquad [1,145 \\ \hline 10,003+5120-66 \qquad 7/1/16-630/1 \qquad 33.772 \qquad (23,108,485) \qquad (12,166,491) \qquad (12,266,491) \qquad (21,72,70) \qquad (12,26,491) \qquad (21,72,70) \qquad (21$	Security Contributions	16-495-034-5094-003	7/1/15-6/30/16	4,923,607	(374,455)		374,455							4.923.607
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Irsement	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	13,145	(13,145)		13,145							13 145
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					(2,316,449)		29,232,519	(29,108,485)			(1,286,493)		(2,179,270)	44,322,836
$ \begin{bmatrix} 17-100-034+5120-067 & 7/1/6-6/30/7 & 33,772 & 5.599 & 33,772 & (28,128) \\ 16-100-034+5120-067 & 7/1/16-6/30/7 & 914 & (640) & 5.6599 & 914 & (640) \\ 17-100-034+5120-066 & 7/1/16-6/30/7 & 914 & (640) & (3,882) & 2.74 & 274 \\ 17-100-034+5120-066 & 7/1/16-6/30/7 & 10.986 & (6,748) & (3,882) & 2.74 & 274$														
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ices:	220 0013 100 001 21												
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 10	10-0215-950-001-/1	7/1/15 6/30/16	211,66			33,112	(28,128)						28,128
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	nguage	17-100-034-5120-067	7/1/16-6/30/17	914			914	(040)				774		31,133 640
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	nguage	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15-6/30/16	6,039		3,882			(3,882)			-		2.157
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Services:													
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ion .	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	10,986			10,986	(6,748)				4,238		6,748
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	IOI	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15-6/30/16	8,985		2,673			(2,673)					6,312
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1/-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	34,457			34,457	(11, 574)				22,883		11,574
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ification	17-100-034-5120-066	01/05/0-01/1//	24,217 23 046		25,245	20.046	13 5051	(23,243)					11,036
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Examination and Classification	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15-6/30/16	19.591		8 345	0+0,64	(cnc'c1)	18 345)			9,541		50C.11
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid	17-100-034-5120-064	7/1/16-6/30/17	18,732		62	18,732	(18,732)	(11,240
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid	16-100-034-5120-064	7/1/15-6/30/16	20,958			×					666		19.959
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	17-100-034-5120-070	7/1/16-6/30/17	30,870			30,870	(27,091)				3,779		27,091
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	16-100-034-5120-070	7/1/15-6/30/16	33,030		4,359			(4,359)					28,671
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ogy Initiative	17-100-034-5120-373 14-100-034-5120-373	7/1/16-6/30/17	9,048 0.542		CF1 -	9,048	(2,393)				1,655		7,393
7/1/5-6/30/16 9.175 4.203 4.203 (4.203) 2.7/0 (4.203)	N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative N.J. Nonpublic Security	17-100-034-5120-509	7/1/16-6/30/17	16.500		1,145	16 500	(13 724)	(1,143)	639		639 776		7,760
		16-100-034-5120-509		* *,* * *			10,000	(12, (11)				1 1 11		

				Balance at June 30, 2016	e 30, 2016			Repayment	Cancellation	Balance at June 30, 2017	ne 30, 2017	ME	MEMO
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expendi- tures	of Prior Years' Balances	of Prior Year Accounts Payable	GAAP Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education: Food Service Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	15-100-010-3350-023 16-100-010-3350-023	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 24,129 26,254	\$ (6,694)		\$ 22,202 6,694	\$ (24,129)			s (1,927)		\$ (1,927)	\$ 24,129 26,254
Subtotal - Food Service Fund				(6,694)		28,896	(24,129)			(1,927)		(1,927)	52,658
Total State Department of Education				(2,323,143)	\$ 54,447	29,439,740	(29,260,149)	\$ (54,447)	\$ 1,638	(1,288,420)	\$ 52,428	(2,181,197)	44,626,275
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination	ion			\$ (2,323,143)	\$ 54,447	\$ 29,439,740	\$ (29,260,149)	\$ (54,447)	\$ 1,638	\$ (1,288,420)	\$ 52,428	\$ (2,181,197)	\$ 44,626,275
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: 17-495-034-5094 On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions 17-495-034-5094 On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions 17-495-034-5094 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions 17-495-034-5094 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions 17-495-034-5094 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 17-495-034-5094 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 17-495-034-5094 Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions	ogram Determination 17-495-034-5094-001 17-495-034-5094-002 17-495-034-5094-004 17-495-034-5094-004 tributions	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	(6,191,739) (7,171,201) (259,829) (14,754)			(6,191,739) (7,171,201) (259,829) (14,754) (13,637,523)	6,191,739 7,171,201 259,829 14,754 13,637,523						

Schedule B Exhibit K-4 2 of 2

> BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

> > N/A - Not Applicable/Available

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

\$ (15,622,626)

\$ 15,802,217

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Bridgewater-Raritan Regional School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$335) for the general fund and \$2,948 (of which (\$5,303) is for local grants) for the special revenue fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards is reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 153,116	\$ 29,108,150	\$ 29,261,266
Special Revenue Fund	2,253,657	127,535	2,381,192
Food Service Fund	617,695	24,129	641,824
Total Awards	\$ 3,024,468	\$ 29,259,814	\$ 32,284,282

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	C.F.D.A./		Award	Budgetary
	State Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
Federal:				
Special Education Cluster:				
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 1,852,551	\$ 1,744,934
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173	7/1/16-6/30/17	61,336	60,757
State:				
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security				
Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	5,061,950	5,061,950
Extraordinary Special Education				
Costs Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	7/1/16-6/30/17	972,726	972,726

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000 for federal programs and \$750,000 for state programs.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

BRIDGEWATER-RARITAN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.